Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission Technical Series



DRAFT

Capacity Assessment of Tsunami Preparedness in the Pacific Ocean

Status Report, 2025

UNESCO

Table of contents

| List | of figu | gures | |
|------|---------|---|--------------------|
| List | of tabl | bles | |
| 1. | Intro | oduction | 5 |
| - | L.1. | Tsunamis in the Pacific Ocean | 5 |
| - | L.2. | Pacific Ocean tsunami warning and mitigation system | 5 |
| - | L.3. | Global frameworks | 6 |
| 2. | | hodology | |
| 3. | Сара | acity assessment results | |
| | 3.1. | Policies, plans and guidelines | |
| | 3.1.1. | 1. Policies | |
| | 3.1.2. | 2. Plans | 9 |
| | 3.1.3. | 3. Guidelines | |
| | 3.2. | Risk assessment and reduction | |
| | 3.2.1. | 1. Hazard assessment | |
| | 3.2.2. | 2. Risk assessment | |
| 3 | 3.3. | Detection, warning and dissemination | |
| | 3.3.1. | 1. Detection and warning | |
| | 3.3.2. | 2. Dissemination | |
| | 3.4. | Awareness, preparedness, and response | |
| | 3.4.1. | 1. Standard operating procedures | |
| | 3.4.2. | 2. Evacuation infrastructure | |
| | 3.4.3. | 3. Tsunami exercises | |
| | 3.4.4. | 4. Public awareness | |
| | 3.4.5. | 5. UNESCO-IOC Tsunami Ready Recognition Program | me 39 |
| An | nexes | | |
| , | Annex 1 | 1 – Coastal areas mapped for tsunami hazard in countries | |
| , | Annex 2 | 2 – Coastal areas mapped for tsunami risk in countries | |
| ļ | | 3 – National threshold or criteria for declaring a potential ry or warning | o <i>1</i> |
| | Annex 4 | 4 – National threshold or criteria for termination of the w | arning situation55 |
| , | Annex 5 | 5 – Events and national responses since 2005 reported by | countries 58 |
| , | Annex 6 | 6 – Evacuation infrastructures in countries | |
| , | Annex 7 | 7 – Summary tables of survey responses | |
| , | Annex 8 | 8 – Acronyms | |

List of figures

| Figure 1. UNESCO-IOC Global Tsunami Warning and Mitigation System. | 5 |
|---|------|
| Figure 2. Types of national tsunami policies according to phases of disaster management lifecycle. | 8 |
| Figure 3. Types of local tsunami policies according to phases of disaster management lifecycle | 9 |
| Figure 4. Availability of national, local and community level tsunami disaster risk reduction plans | |
| during prevention and mitigation phase | . 10 |
| Figure 5. Availability of national, local and community level tsunami disaster risk reduction plans | |
| during preparedness phase | . 10 |
| Figure 6. Availability of national, local and community level tsunami disaster risk reduction plans | 0 |
| during emergency response phase. | . 11 |
| Figure 7. Availability of national, local and community level tsunami disaster risk reduction plans | |
| during rehabilitation and reconstruction phase. | . 11 |
| Figure 8. Types of national tsunami guidelines for each phase of disaster management lifecycle | |
| Figure 9. Types of local tsunami guidelines for each phase of disaster management lifecycle | |
| Figure 10. Type of hazard assessment. | |
| Figure 11. Type of hazard (s) included in multi-hazard assessment. | |
| Figure 12. Organisation(s) responsible for the tsunami hazard assessment. | |
| Figure 13. Level at which tsunami hazard assessment is carried out. | |
| | |
| Figure 14. Data type used and publicly available for tsunami hazard assessment | |
| Figure 15. Products from tsunami hazard assessment. | . 17 |
| Figure 16. Capability to undertake tsunami hazard assessment. | . 17 |
| Figure 17. Capacity to give training and/or consultancy on tsunami hazard assessment to other | 4.0 |
| countries | |
| Figure 18. Types of risk assessment. | |
| Figure 19. Type of hazard included in the multi-hazard risk assessment. | |
| Figure 20. Organisation(s) responsible for the tsunami risk assessment. | |
| Figure 21. Levels at which the tsunami risk assessment is carried out | |
| Figure 22. Type of product emerging from the tsunami risk assessment | |
| Figure 23. Capacity to undertake a tsunami risk assessment | |
| Figure 24. Capacity to give training on tsunami risk assessment | |
| Figure 25. Data used to determine national threats | |
| Figure 26. Local tsunami sources monitored by National Tsunami Warning Centers. | . 25 |
| Figure 27. Infrastructure availability to support 24x7 operations. | . 26 |
| Figure 28. Level of tsunami threat forecast information is produced by the responsible organization | n. |
| | |
| Figure 29. Other observing networks operated and used for tsunami early warning | . 28 |
| Figure 30. How tsunami information is disseminated | . 30 |
| Figure 31. Consideration of aspects and support required to develop them for upstream emergenc | сy |
| response SOPs | . 31 |
| Figure 32. Consideration of aspects and support required to develop them for downstream | |
| emergency response SOPs | . 32 |
| Figure 33. Areas requiring support from ITIC to develop or conduct capacity development activities | 5. |
| | . 33 |
| Figure 34. Communication methods for emergency response | . 34 |
| Figure 35. Evacuation infrastructures available in countries. | . 34 |
| Figure 36. Levels of tsunami exercise conducted | . 35 |
| Figure 37. Types of tsunami exercise conducted. | . 36 |

| Figure 38. Organization responsible for tsunami public awareness programmes | 37 |
|---|----|
| Figure 39. Types of public awareness materials. | 37 |
| Figure 40. Types of public awareness activity | 38 |
| Figure 41. Support required for public awareness activity. | 39 |
| Figure 42. Summary of national capacity according to various aspects of the TRRP. | 42 |
| Figure 43. Challenges that inhibit the implementation of TRRP or similar national initiatives | 43 |

List of tables

| Table 1. Ranking of priority areas for capacity improvement in tsunami hazard assessment | 18 |
|--|----|
| Table 2. Priorities for capacity improvement in tsunami risk assessment | 23 |

1. Introduction

1.1. Tsunamis in the Pacific Ocean

After the destructive 2004 Indian Ocean tsunami, which highlighted global vulnerability to such natural events, the Pacific Ocean has witnessed several tsunamis, about 264 events according to the NOAA National Centers for Environmental Information database. This has underscored its status as an area of notable seismic activity, as well as other sources like volcanic eruptions.

1.2. Pacific Ocean tsunami warning and mitigation system

The Intergovernmental Coordination Group for the Pacific Tsunami Warning and Mitigation System (ICG/PTWS) was founded in 1965 in response to the 1960 Valdivia earthquake and subsequent tsunami. Resolution IV-6 of the 4th Session of the UNESCO-IOC General Assembly named it the International Coordination Group for the Tsunami Warning System in the Pacific (ICG/ITSU), and it convened for the first time in 1968. It was later renamed the Intergovernmental Coordination Group for the Pacific Tsunami Warning and Mitigation System (ICG/PTWS) – through Resolution EC-XXXIX.8 of the UNESCO-IOC Executive Council – to bring it closer to the other three regional ICGs (ICG/IOTWMS, ICG/NEAMTWS and ICG/CARIBE-EWS) created following the 2004 Indian Ocean tsunami (Figure 1). It counts 46 Member States (Pacific Ocean and its marginal seas).

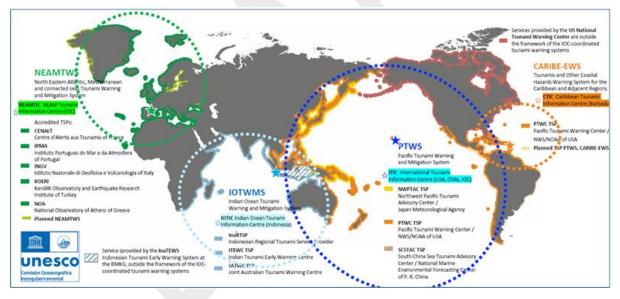


Figure 1. UNESCO-IOC Global Tsunami Warning and Mitigation System.

The organizational structure of the ICG/PTWS for the period 2025–2027, adopted at the thirty-first session of the Intergovernmental Coordination Group for the Pacific Tsunami Warning and Mitigation System (ICG/PTWS-XXXI – 07–11 April 2025, China), is as follows:

- Three sessional Working Groups (WG) to address specific technical issues:
 - WG 1 Understanding Tsunami Risk,
 - WG 2 Tsunami Detection, Warning and Dissemination,
 - WG 3 Disaster Risk Management and Preparedness.
- Four Working Groups address specific issues relating to different regions in the ocean basin:
 - WG-CA Central American Pacific Coast,
 - WG-SEP Southeast Pacific,
 - WG-PICT Pacific Island Countries and Territories,

- WG-SCS South China Sea.
- Nine Task Teams (TT):
 - o SC-TT-PacWave Steering Committee Task Team PacWave Exercises,
 - WG2-TT-TSP WG 2 Task Team Tsunami Service Providers,
 - WG2-TT-FOO WG 2 Task Team Tsunami Forecasting from Ocean Observations,
 - o WG2-TT-TGV WG 2 Task Team Tsunami Generated by Volcano,
 - WG3-TT-TR WG 3 Task Team Tsunami Ready,
 - WG-PICT-TT-SDSSWP WG-PICT Task Team Seismic Data Sharing in the Southwest Pacific,
 - WG-PICT-TT-CD WG-PICT Task Team Capacity Development,
 - WG-PICT-TT-ISP WG-PICT Task Team Information Sharing Platforms,
 - WG-SCS-TT-CDS WG-SCS Task Team Capacity Development and Services.

The International Tsunami Information Center (ITIC) is hosted by the United States National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration National Weather Service in Honolulu, Hawaii. It helps develop and provide info on tsunami warning systems, risks, and good practices by engaging with Member States and the public.

1.3. Global frameworks

This capacity assessment of tsunami preparedness in the Pacific Ocean aligns with the goals of:

- the United Nations Secretary-General's Early Warnings for All (EW4All) initiative, with a focus on the importance of early warning systems for geophysical hazards, and the needs to develop the capacity of these systems to reduce the loss of lives and livelihoods from disasters by the end of 2027;
- the United Nations Decade of Ocean Science for Sustainable Development 2021–2030 – Implementation Plan, specifically Challenge 6, which is "Increase community resilience to ocean and coastal risks";
- the UNESCO-IOC Tsunami Programme, which relies on four Intergovernmental Coordination Groups (ICGs) to coordinate regional tsunami warning and mitigation activities, including the provision of tsunami information to National Tsunami Warning Centres (NTWCs);
- the UNESCO-IOC Tsunami Ready Recognition Programme, which aims to build resilient communities through awareness and preparedness strategies that will protect life, livelihoods, and property from tsunamis in different regions;
- the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development, specifically Goal 11, which is: "Make cities and human settlements inclusive, safe, resilient and sustainable";
- the Sendai Framework on Disaster Risk Reduction (SFDRR), specifically Target G, which is "to substantially increase the availability of and access to multi-hazard early warning systems and disaster risk information and assessments to people by 2030".











2. Methodology

The present survey is the first one driven in the Pacific Ocean, compared to the Indian Ocean, which had already since 2004 event three surveys, 2005, 2018 and 2024. The same methodology used in 2018 was applied to allow comparative analysis between these two regions.

Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission of UNESCO (UNESCO-IOC) endorsed the 2018 capacity assessment of the Indian Ocean Tsunami Warning and Mitigation System (IOTWMS). This assessment includes:

- 1. a national technical online survey questionnaire covering all aspects of the end-to-end tsunami warning and mitigation system,
- 2. a survey analysis,
- 3. a validation consultation workshop, and
- 4. endorsement by the UNESCO-IOC Intergovernmental Coordination Group (ICG) for the Pacific Tsunami Warning and Mitigation System (PTWS).

Initial communication on this survey was made to the Tsunami National Contacts (TNCs) of ICG/PTWS via a letter from the ICG/PTWS Chair dated 4 November 2024 (IOC/TSR/24.113/ON/ah), accompanied by a concept note on the assessment in the Indian (Phase I completed in 2024) and Pacific Oceans.

The survey constructed on the online platform SurveyMonkey consisted of six main parts, like those of the 2018 IOTWMS capacity assessment survey with an additional part on the UNESCO-IOC Tsunami Ready Recognition Programme (TRRP):

- PART I: basic information (questions 1 to 3),
- PART II: risk assessment and reduction (questions 4 to 8),
- PART III: detection, warning, and dissemination (questions 9 to 10),
- PART IV: public awareness, preparedness, and response (questions 11 to 13),
- PART V: Tsunami Ready Recognition Programme (questions 14 to 15), and,
- *PART VI:* narrative with each section requiring input from different stakeholders based on their national responsibility in the end-to-end tsunami warning and mitigation system (questions 16 to 18).

The ICG/PTWS Secretariat circulated the online survey to the Tsunami National Contacts (TNCs) and Tsunami Warning Focal Points (TWFPs) of ICG/PTWS Member States on 1 February 2025. TNCs oversaw and coordinated the completion of the survey through consultation with national stakeholders involved in end-to-end tsunami warnings including the National Tsunami Warning Centers (NTWCs) and National Disaster Management Offices (NDMOs).

Submission of responses was timed on 14 March 2025 to coincide with a presentation of preliminary results at the Thirty-first Session of the Intergovernmental Coordination Group for the Pacific Tsunami Warning and Mitigation System (ICG/PTWS-XXXI), 7–11 April 2025 in Beijing, China. Outcomes and recommendations were discussed and finalized by PTWS officers and representatives of the PTWS Working Groups, TSPs, Task Team Exercise Pacific Wave and International Tsunami Information Center (ITIC) at a dedicated ICG/PTWS Steering Committee Workshop, 14–16 May 2025 in Manila, Philippines. The consolidated PTWS draft summary report was presented to the 33rd Session of the IOC General Assembly in June 2025 to be finalized as the present IOC Technical Series Report.

A total of 39 of the 46 member states responded to the survey (85%), and 87% of the Small Islands Developing States (SIDS), including: Australia, Brunei Darussalam, Canada, Chile, China, Colombia,

Cook Islands (SIDS), Costa Rica, Ecuador, El Salvador, Federated States of Micronesia (SIDS), Fiji (SIDS), French Polynesia (France), Guatemala, Honduras, Indonesia, Japan, Kiribati (SIDS), Malaysia, Mexico, Nauru (SIDS), New Zealand, Nicaragua, Niue (SIDS), Palau (SIDS), Papua New Guinea (SIDS), Peru, Philippines, Republic of Korea, Russian Federation, Singapore (SIDS), Solomon Islands (SIDS), Thailand, Timor-Leste (SIDS), Tonga (SIDS), Tuvalu (SIDS), United States of America, Vanuatu (SIDS), Viet Nam.

3. Capacity assessment results

3.1. Policies, plans and guidelines

3.1.1. Policies

Countries were asked if they have national tsunami policies, if so of which type whether it is multihazard or standalone, and which phases of the disaster management lifecycle it addresses, from prevention and mitigation, through preparedness, emergency response, until rehabilitation and reconstruction (Figure 2).

Responses reveal that 34 out of 39 countries (87%) have implemented some form of national tsunami policy. Most of these policies address tsunami as part of a multi-hazard policy, with between 64% and 67% of the countries incorporating this approach. Additionally, 26 of the 34 countries (76%) with a national policy address all four phases of the lifecycle. These countries treat the rehabilitation and reconstruction phase only as part of a multi-hazard including tsunami policy.

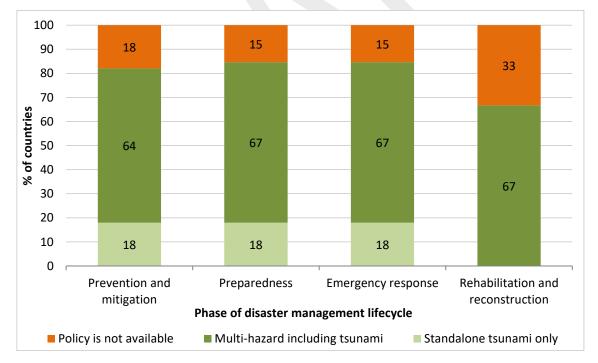
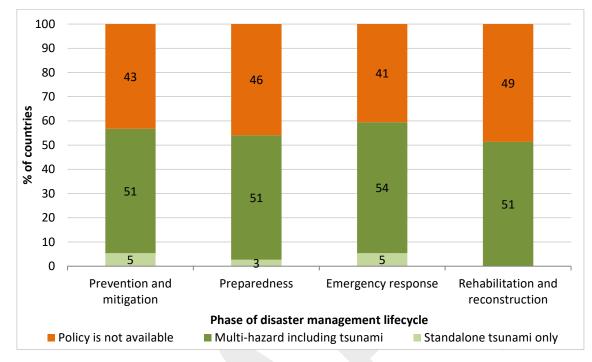


Figure 2. Types of national tsunami policies according to phases of disaster management lifecycle.

Using the same approach, countries were asked if they have local tsunami policies (Figure 3. Types of local tsunami policies according to phases of disaster management lifecycle.Figure 3). Responses indicate that 22 of the 37 respondent countries (59% – two countries skipped the question) have implemented some form of local tsunami policy. Almost all countries (except for 2) address the distinct phases as part of a multi-hazard policy. Of the 22 countries with a local policy,



19 (86%) addressed all four phases of the lifecycle. These countries treat the rehabilitation and reconstruction phase only as part of a multi-hazard including tsunami policy.

Figure 3. Types of local tsunami policies according to phases of disaster management lifecycle.

3.1.2. Plans

Countries were asked to confirm availability, level and type of tsunami risk reduction plans they have, including whether it is multi-hazard or standalone, whether it is treated at national, local or community level, and which phases of the disaster management lifecycle it addresses, from prevention and mitigation (Figure 4), through preparedness (Figure 5), emergency response (Figure 6), until rehabilitation and reconstruction phases (Figure 7).

Results of this section are biased and should be taken with caution, since 12 countries skipped answering if there is a disaster risk reduction (DRR) plan at the community level for each phase. Leaving aside this remark, the responses indicate that 31 countries (82%) have some form of tsunami DRR plan. Of these countries and across all four phases, availability of plans is slightly higher at the national level (66–82%), followed by the local level (66–77%) and finally the community level (52–64%).

A significant majority of countries address tsunami risk reduction as a part of a multi-hazard plan rather than as a standalone plan.

Thirty-one (31) countries (79%) reported that their tsunami disaster risk reduction plans are based on hazard and risk assessments.

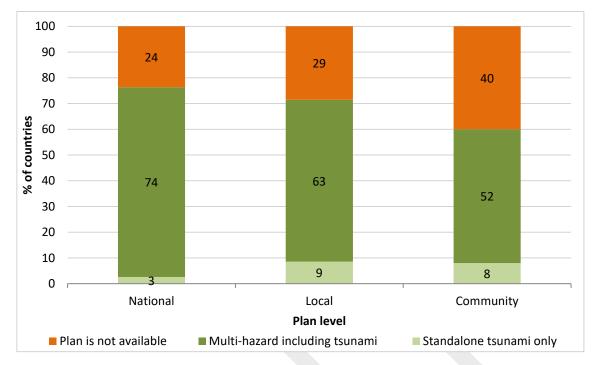


Figure 4. Availability of national, local and community level tsunami disaster risk reduction plans during prevention and mitigation phase.

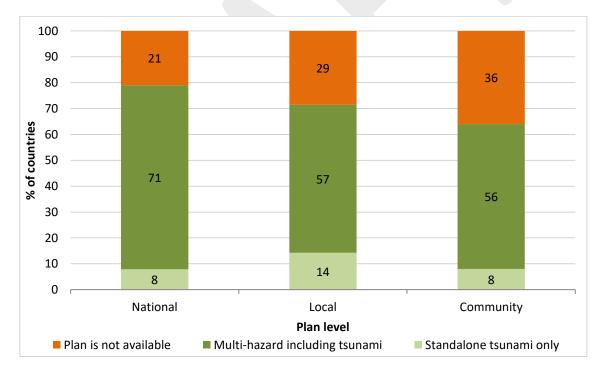


Figure 5. Availability of national, local and community level tsunami disaster risk reduction plans during preparedness phase.

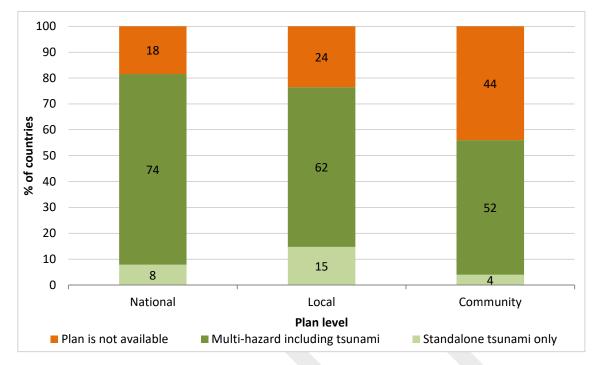


Figure 6. Availability of national, local and community level tsunami disaster risk reduction plans during emergency response phase.

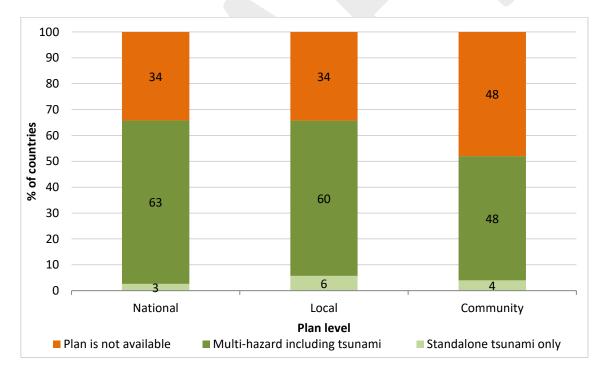


Figure 7. Availability of national, local and community level tsunami disaster risk reduction plans during rehabilitation and reconstruction phase.

3.1.3. Guidelines

Countries were asked to confirm the availability and type of national and local tsunami DRR guidelines they have, including whether it is multi-hazard or standalone, and which phases of the disaster management lifecycle it addresses, from prevention and mitigation, through to preparedness, emergency response, and rehabilitation and reconstruction (Figure 8 and Figure 9).

The responses indicate that 28 (74%) and 26 (68%) of the 38 respondent countries have some form of national and local tsunami guidelines, respectively. For each phase, countries address tsunami mainly as part of multi-hazard guidelines. Emergency response is the phase that presents the most available guidelines, while rehabilitation and reconstruction the least.

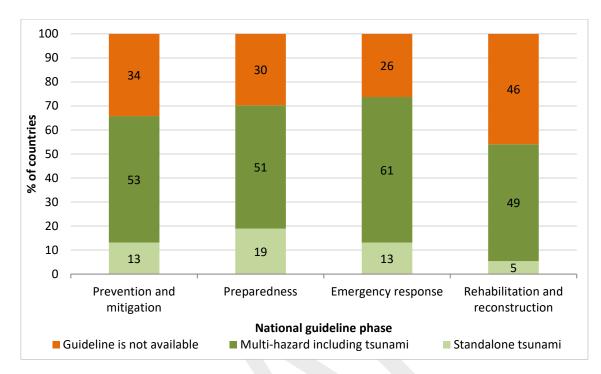


Figure 8. Types of national tsunami guidelines for each phase of disaster management lifecycle.

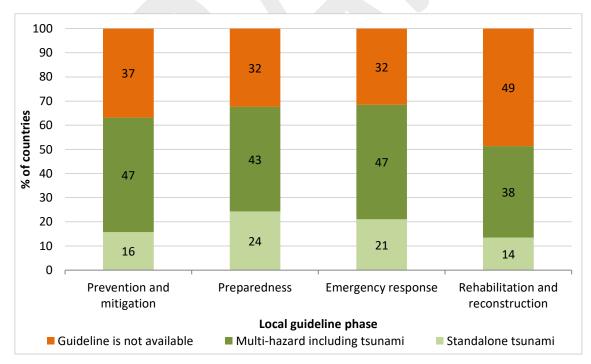


Figure 9. Types of local tsunami guidelines for each phase of disaster management lifecycle.

3.2. Risk assessment and reduction

3.2.1. Hazard assessment

Countries were asked if a tsunami hazard assessment has been undertaken, and if so, what type of assessment.

Thirty-one (31) of the 39 countries participating in this survey (79%) conducted a tsunami hazard assessment.

Figure 10 shows the type of hazard assessment carried out by those countries. Seventeen (17) countries (55%) reported conducting a single hazard assessment on tsunami AND a multi-hazard assessment including tsunami, 9 countries (29%) a multi-hazard assessment that includes tsunami, and 5 countries (16%) a single hazard assessment on tsunami only.

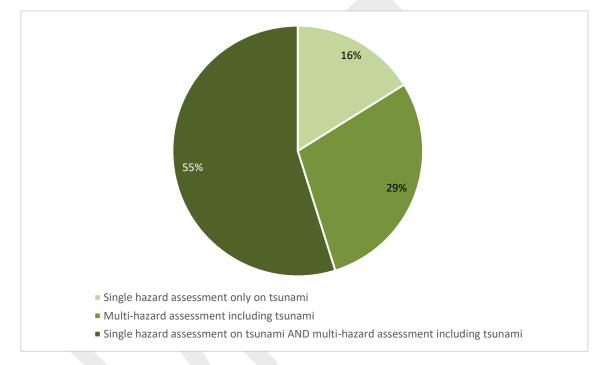


Figure 10. Type of hazard assessment.

For those countries that carried out multi-hazard assessments, respondents were asked to identify the types of hazards that were included (Figure 11). Twenty-three (23) respondent countries who do multi-hazard assessments also include earthquake (88%), 20 include flooding (77%) and 19 include landslide (73%). Less common hazards are cyclone (14 countries – 54%), drought and volcanic eruption (13 countries – 50%). Epidemics hazard is marginal (6 countries – 54%).

Countries mentioned other hazards such as torrential floods, coastal erosion, forest fires, avalanche, severe weather, sea surge, pandemic Covid, storm surge, ocean wave, sea ice and liquefaction.

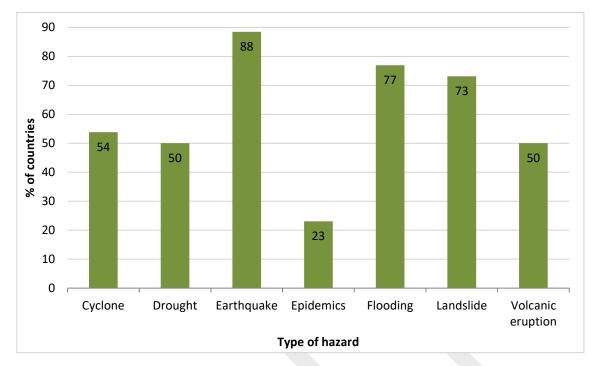


Figure 11. Type of hazard(s) included in multi-hazard assessment.

Out of the 26 countries that conducted a multi-hazard assessment, 2 countries included all seven hazards proposed in this survey. Most countries included between two and six different hazards, three hazards being the most common with 7 countries. One country combined only with the earthquake hazard. There is no constant hazard pattern.

Countries were asked to identify which organisation(s) is/are responsible for the tsunami hazard assessment and at what level they are carried out.

Ninety percent (90%) of the respondent countries reported that a national agency conducted their tsunami hazard assessment. Thirty-five percent (35%) involve a national or international consultant, 35% a national or local university, and 16% an international agency (Figure 12). Seventeen (17) countries (55%) implicate multiple types of organisations for their tsunami hazard assessment, including other propositions.

Some countries also mentioned resorting to states and territories, local governments, private consultants, regional scientific organisations (e.g., Pacific Community – SPC, Secretariat of the Pacific Regional Environment Programme – SPREP), and non-governmental organisations (e.g., Red Cross).

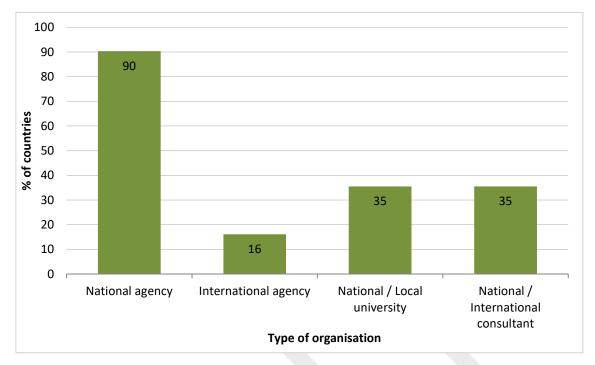
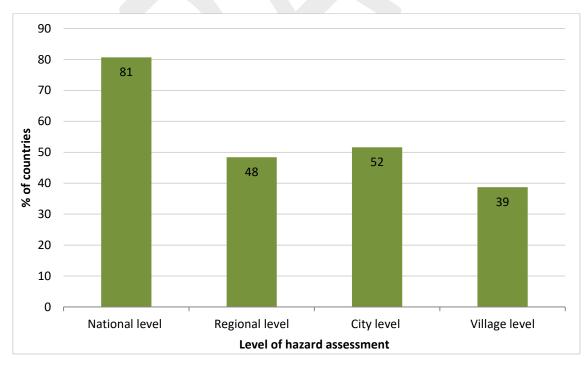


Figure 12. Organisation(s) responsible for the tsunami hazard assessment.

Most countries (81%) carry out the tsunami hazard assessment at a national level, and less than 52% at the other levels: 52% at a city level, 48% at a regional level, and 39% at the village level (Figure 13). Sixty-eight percent (68%) of countries conduct hazard assessments at multiple levels.



Some countries also assess the hazard at other levels such as state or province.

Figure 13. Level at which tsunami hazard assessment is carried out.

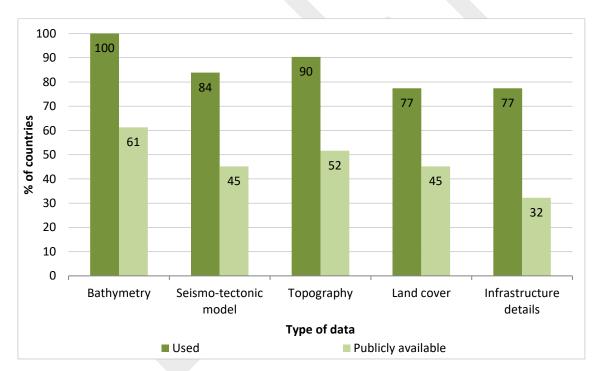
Tsunami hazard assessment was conducted mostly based on earthquake sources (97%) and slightly on volcanic and landslide sources (26%). Additional sources, including meteo-tsunami and meteor, are also referenced by one country.

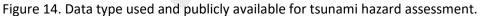
Countries were asked to identify which type of data they used for the tsunami hazard assessment from the list provided in the survey and if they are publicly available, as well as the derivative products.

Thirty-one (31) countries (100%) identify two or more data types used to support their tsunami hazard assessment. Bathymetry data are used by all respondent countries, followed by topography (90%), seismo-tectonic model (84%), land cover (77%) and infrastructure details (77%) (Figure 14).

All these data sources are available to the public in over 32% of the countries, bathymetry being the most accessible (61%).

Seven countries reported other types of data to assess their hazards, such as: field studies, reports and surveys on tsunami impacts, historical tsunami observation testimonies, sea level and tidal regime calculations, household vulnerability and population data, volcano and landslide source models, and imagery (aerial, satellite, LiDAR).





The number and type of products to emerge from the tsunami hazard assessment varies greatly across the 31 respondent countries (Figure 15). The most common products are inundation maps (90%), hazard maps (87%) and evacuation maps (74%). Other products are also developed by over 52% up to 68% of countries: Deterministic Tsunami Hazard Assessment (DTHA – 68%), field studies on tsunami impacts (65%), guidelines (58%), and Probabilistic Tsunami Hazard Assessment (PTHA – 52%). Most countries (21) have five products or more, while a minority (10) produces less than four. For one country, inundation maps are the only product that emerges from hazard assessment.

Countries also reported Tsunami Travel Times (TTT) and Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs).

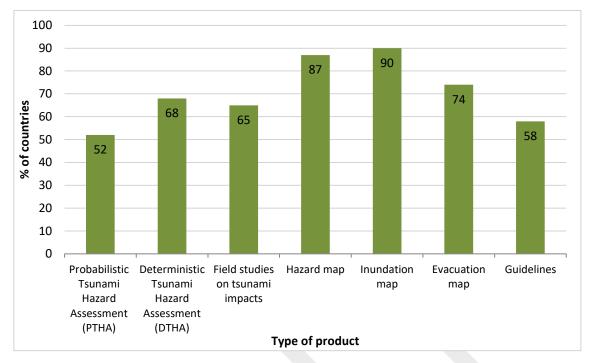


Figure 15. Products from tsunami hazard assessment.

Thirty countries have reported the coastal areas that have been mapped for tsunami hazard, along with an approximation of the percentage at the national level (Annex 1).

Countries were asked to rate their capability to undertake tsunami hazard assessment using a fivepoint scale, from very poor to very good (Figure 16). Twenty-eight (28) countries (74%) consider having good or very good capability, while 7 countries (18%) as having fair capability. Three (3) countries (8%) rate themselves as having poor or very poor capability.

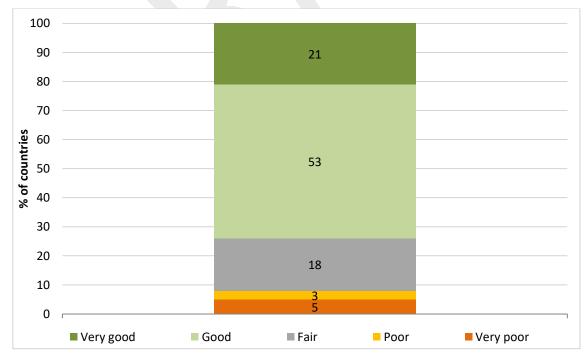


Figure 16. Capability to undertake tsunami hazard assessment.

In a comparable manner, each respondent was asked to rate their country's priorities for capacity improvement across six areas of tsunami hazard assessment, using a five-point scale, from not a priority to essential. The responses indicate that all areas require capacity improvement in at least some countries but using a weighted response across the thirty-eight (38) respondent countries, inundation mapping was ranked as the highest priority for capacity improvement, followed by evacuation and hazard mapping (Table 1).

| Areas of tsunami hazard assessment | RII | Rank |
|--|------|------|
| Inundation map | 0,83 | 1 |
| Evacuation map | 0,82 | 2 |
| Hazard map | 0,81 | 3 |
| Deterministic Tsunami Hazard Analysis (DTHA) | 0,78 | 4 |
| Field studies on tsunami impacts | 0,76 | 5 |
| Probabilistic Tsunami Hazard Assessment (PTHA) | 0,74 | 6 |

Table 1. Ranking of priority areas for capacity improvement in tsunami hazard assessment. RII (Relative Importance Index) = W/AxN where W is the weightage given to each factor (1 = Not a priority, 2 = Low priority, 3 = Medium priority, 4 = High priority, 5 = Essential), A is the highest weight, and N is the number of respondents.

Other areas of capacity in tsunami hazard assessment requiring improvement are:

- Development and establishment of minimum tsunami competency standards / requirements for staff of the NTWC and capacity development for tsunami watch keepers in terms of building seismic skills,
- Ability to identify non-seismic tsunamigenic sources such as submarine landslides and volcanic eruptions,
- Tsunami impacts based financing,
- Tsunami modeling,
- Impacts (inundation and dragging), exposition and vulnerability maps,
- Maps and products to delineate locations where there is no high ground for evacuation and therefore vertical evacuation options (such as towers) must be constructed,
- Consideration of smaller settlements and islands,
- Human resources for tsunami software analysis, development, and dissemination,
- Communication between all parties (from modelers to emergency management) to ensure that the scientific results are translated into emergency management response.

Countries were asked to rate their capacity to give training and/or consultancy to other countries on the same six areas of tsunami hazard assessment, using a five-point scale, from no capacity to very good capacity (Figure 17).

The results indicate that there is capacity among the respondent countries to deliver training and/or consultancy in all six areas of tsunami hazard assessment. Considering good and very good capacity, it is highest for mapping and DTHA (\geq 43% of countries) and lowest for field studies on tsunami impacts (33%) and PTHA (24%). Three (3) countries (8%) have no capacity for none of the areas.

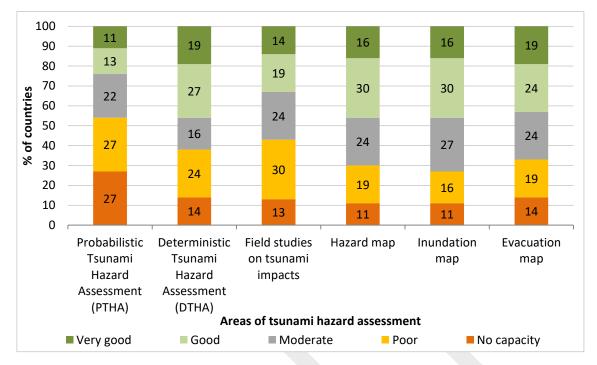


Figure 17. Capacity to give training and/or consultancy on tsunami hazard assessment to other countries.

3.2.2. Risk assessment

Countries were asked to confirm whether a risk assessment had been carried out, and if so, what type of assessment. Twenty-nine (29) of the 39 countries participating in this survey (74%) have undertaken tsunami risk assessments.

Figure 18 shows the type of risk assessment conducted by each of the 29 countries. Fourteen (14) countries (48%) reported conducting a single hazard assessment on tsunami AND a multi-hazard assessment including tsunami, 8 countries (28%) a multi-hazard risk assessment that includes tsunami, and 7 countries (24%) a single hazard assessment only on tsunami.

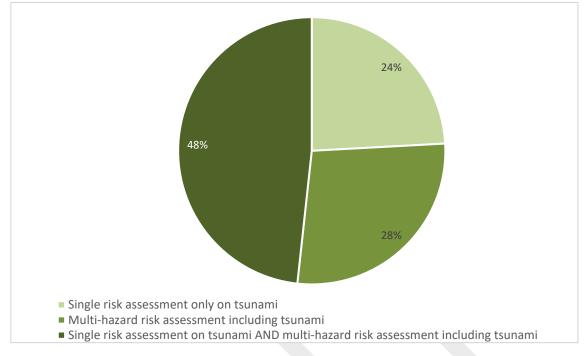


Figure 18. Types of risk assessment.

For those countries that carried out multi-hazard risk assessments, respondents were asked to identify the types of hazards that were included. As shown in Figure 19, 22 respondent countries which conduct multi-hazard risk assessments mostly include earthquakes (77%) and floodings (77%). Between 45 and 55% of the countries include cyclones, landslides, and droughts. Less common hazards (32% of the countries) are epidemics and volcanic eruptions.

Hazards mentioned by countries other than the ones proposed in the survey are forest fires, sea surge, king tide, extreme weather, extreme wave / abrasion, flash flood, and pandemic Covid.

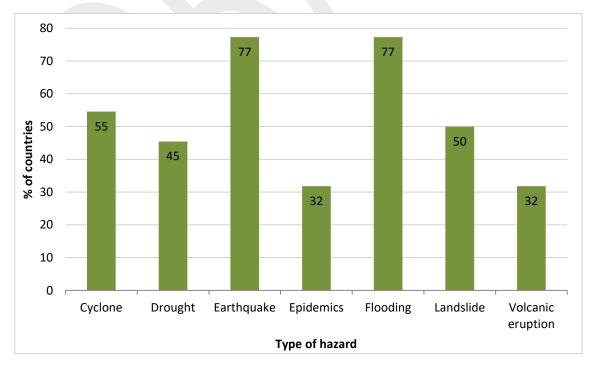


Figure 19. Type of hazard included in the multi-hazard risk assessment.

Countries were asked to identify the organisation(s) responsible for carrying out risk assessments and the level at which they are carried out.

The organisations responsible for conducting tsunami risk assessments vary across the respondent countries (Figure 20). However, 79% of the countries reported that a national agency is involved. To a lesser extent, other organisations include national / international consultants (24%), national / local university (21%) and international agency (10%). In fourteen countries (48%), tsunami risk assessment is the responsibility of multiple actors.

Other stakeholders mentioned by countries are regional agencies, state and local governments, local communities, private sector consultants, and non-governmental organisations (e.g., Red Cross).

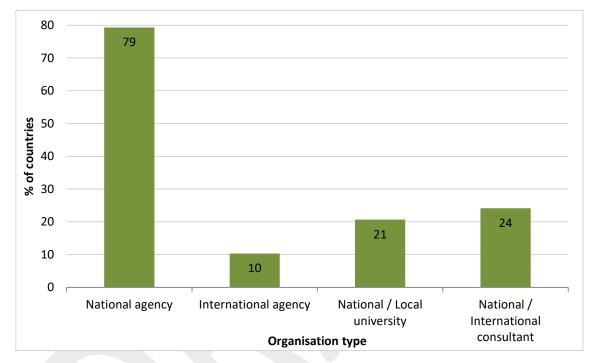
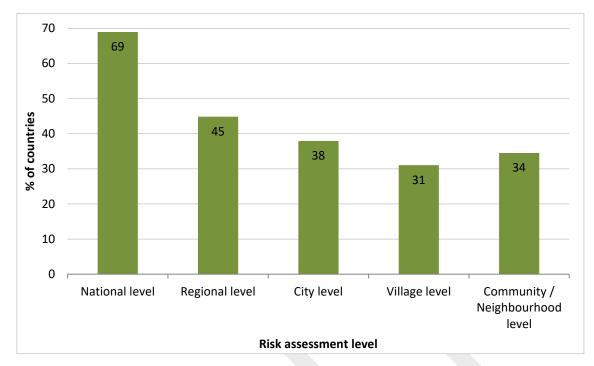
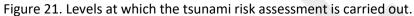


Figure 20. Organisation(s) responsible for the tsunami risk assessment.

Most countries conduct tsunami risk assessments at a national level (69%). Less than 45% of countries conduct it at other levels: regional level (45%), city level (38%), community / neighbourhood level (34%) and village level (31%) (Figure 21). Forty-eight percent (48%) of countries carry out hazard assessments at multiple levels.





Countries were asked to identify the type of products that emerge from the tsunami risk assessment. Every product on the list proposed in the survey was developed by more than 57% of the countries (Figure 22). Mapping is the most important product with risk map (26 countries – 90%), closely followed by the evacuation map (24 countries – 83%). Action plans and guidelines are produced by 69% and 55 % of the countries, respectively. Twenty-five (25) countries develop two products or more (86%). Four (4) countries developed a single product which is the risk map. Some other products mentioned by the respondents are Standard Operating Procedures (SOPs) and decrees. A pedestrian evacuation modelling has been included in the tsunami risk assessment for 16 countries (57% - 1 country skipped this question).

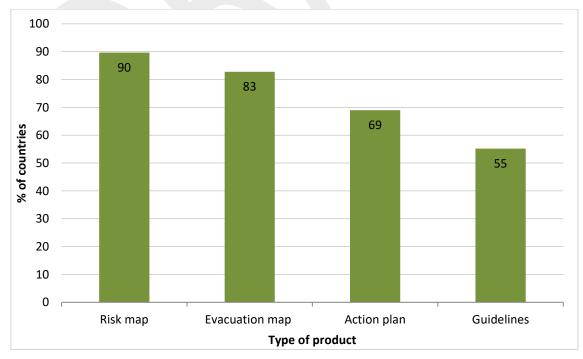
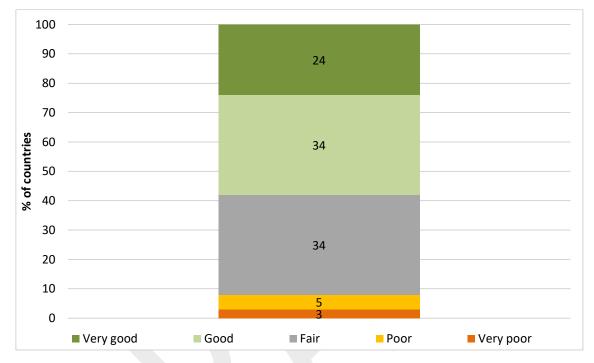


Figure 22. Type of product emerging from the tsunami risk assessment.

Twenty-seven (27) countries reported the coastal areas that have been mapped for tsunami risk and an approximation of the percentage at the national level as well as the number of cities / municipalities / regencies at risk (Annex 2).

Each country was asked to rate their capacity to undertake a tsunami risk assessment, using a fivepoint scale from very poor to very good. Responses indicate that 58% of countries rate their capacity as good or very good (Figure 23). Three (3) countries (8%) rate themselves as having poor or very poor capability.





Using a similar approach, each country was asked to rate their priorities for capacity improvement across five levels of tsunami risk assessment, using a five-point scale, from not a priority to essential. Using a weighted response across the thirty-eight respondent countries, national level is ranked as the highest priority for capacity improvement, followed by regional, city, village and community / neighbourhood levels (Table 2).

| Priority level | | Rank |
|---------------------------------|------|------|
| National level | 0,80 | 1 |
| Regional level | 0,79 | 2 |
| City level | 0,77 | 3 |
| Village level | 0,72 | 4 |
| Community / Neighbourhood level | | 4 |

Table 2. Priorities for capacity improvement in tsunami risk assessment.

RII (Relative Importance Index) = W/AxN where W is the weightage given to each factor (1 = Not a priority, 2 = Low priority, 3 = Medium priority, 4 = High priority, 5 = Essential), A is the highest weight, and N is the number of respondents.

Three countries mentioned other areas that might require improvement: tsunami ready components, tsunami competency standards, scholarship opportunities, continuous advocacy on tsunami awareness and drills, required data for proper tsunami risk assessment, impact assessment with probability approach, building resistance evaluation, and tsunami modeling.

Each country was asked to rate their capacity to give training and/or consultancy to other countries on the same five levels of tsunami hazard assessment (from community / neighbourhood to national), using a five-point scale, from no capacity to very good capacity (Figure 24). For each level of risk assessment, up to 66% of the countries have at least a moderate capacity to give training and/or consultancy to other countries. Eight (8) countries (21%) reported good or very good capacity at each level. Five (5) countries (13%) mentioned having no capacity in any of the level.



Figure 24. Capacity to give training on tsunami risk assessment.

3.3. Detection, warning and dissemination

3.3.1. Detection and warning

Thirty-seven (37) countries (95%) reported that they have a national capability to assess and/or receive potential tsunami threat information, and to advise and/or warn their coastal communities.

Countries were asked if they use the data provided by the PTWS Tsunami Service Providers (TSPs) or their own data to determine national threats (Figure 25). Seven of the 37 countries (19%) rely solely on the data provided by the PTWS TSPs and 1 on its own threat assessments (3%). For majority of countries, both types of data are used (43%). Thirteen (13) countries (35%) used TSP data as a back-up of their own threat assessment data.

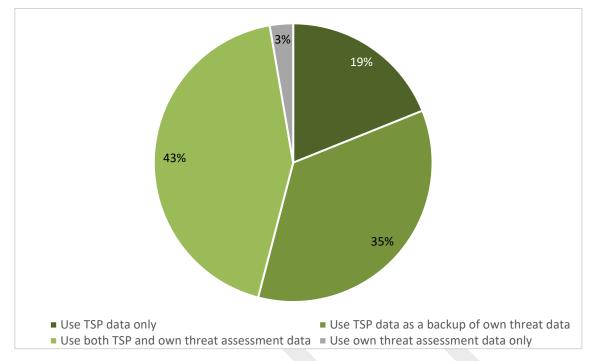


Figure 25. Data used to determine national threats.

National Tsunami Warning Centers (NTWCs) in countries are mostly able to monitor local tsunamis with an earthquake source (84%). Other sources are considered to a lesser extent to date (Figure 26): volcanic (30%), meteo-tsunami (30%), landslide (22%) and meteor (5%). For 5 countries (14%), none of these sources are monitored. Fifteen (15) countries (41%) monitor more than one local tsunami source.

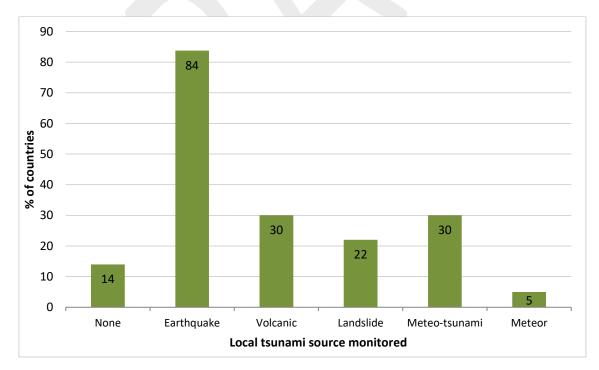


Figure 26. Local tsunami sources monitored by National Tsunami Warning Centers.

Thirty-five (35) countries (95%) reported that the organization responsible for assessing and/or receiving potential tsunami threat information operates 24x7. For the two last respondent countries, which are SIDS, it runs:

- in normal working hours, from 8 am to 4 pm, 24-hour for commercial flight, and 2-hour shift from 8 am to 10 am for weekends and public holidays,
- with officers performing partial 24x7 operations, being reachable whenever there is an emergency (mobile phone alerts, SMS, and email alerts).

Countries were asked to confirm what type of infrastructure is available to enable 24x7 operations (Figure 27). Over 89% of the countries reported the internet (97%), and mobile (95%) and landing (89%) phones. Internet (mobile – 76% – and broadband – 68%) and Uninterruptable Power Supply (UPS – 70%) were also widely mentioned. Radio (59%) and GTS (51%) were cited by about 50% of the countries. Less than 50% countries mentioned the remaining infrastructures (internet wireless – 49%, satellite phone – 46%, fax – 43%, internet satellite – 30%, VSAT – 24% and internet dial-up – 8%). Each country uses at least two distinct types of infrastructure.

Other cited configurations are the national tsunami siren system, warning receiver system, radio alerting system, HF radio, California Integrated Seismic Network (CISN), GEONETCast, mobile applications, social networks and TV station dedicated.

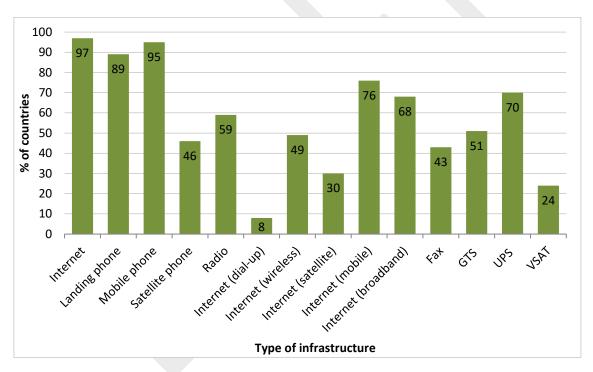
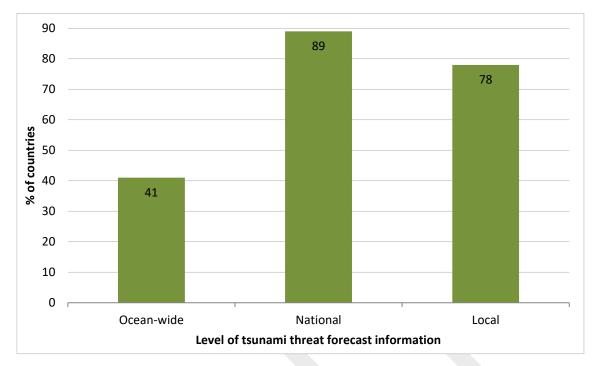
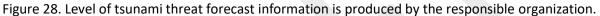


Figure 27. Infrastructure availability to support 24x7 operations. GTS = WMO Global Telecommunication System; UPS = Uninterruptable Power Supply; VSAT = Very Small Aperture Terminal.

Countries were asked to report the level of tsunami threat forecast information produced by the responsible organization (Figure 28). Eighty-nine percent (89%) of countries reported producing national level threat forecast information, while 78% of countries produce local level information. Fifteen (15) countries (41%) mentioned producing ocean-wide information. Seventy-six percent (76%) of countries elaborate multiple levels of tsunami threat forecast information.





Countries were asked about their access to seismic, sea level and Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) networks and associated data.

- Seismic network

Twenty-seven (27) of the respondent countries (73%) reported that the organization responsible has access to both national and international seismic networks. Seven (7) countries have access to either one (3 countries to national only, 4 countries to international only). Three (3) countries (8%) have no access at all.

Most countries reported that national seismic data is either all (19 countries -58%) or partially (12 countries -36%) shared in real time. Two (2) countries (6%) mentioned that data is not shared. Six countries skipped the question. The shared data mainly consists of earthquake magnitude, location, and depth.

Sixty-one percent (61%) of respondent countries (28 total) reported that their broadband seismometers are listed accurately in the IRIS Global Seismographic Network (GSN). Eleven (11) countries skipped the question.

When compared to the IRIS database, 9 respondent countries (30%) reported that some stations have been added to their network, while for 3 countries (10%) some stations have been decommissioned. Nineteen (19) countries (63%) mentioned that there are no changes. A notable 23% (9 out of 39 countries) did not answer this question, introducing a bias.

- Sea level network

Eighty-six percent (86%) of respondent countries reported that they have access to both national and international sea level networks (32 countries). Two (2) countries have access to either one (1 country to national only, 1 country to international only). Three (3) countries have no access to a network. The sources of information are national data through national communication infrastructures, and international data through the World Meteorological Organisation (WMO)

Global Telecommunications System (GTS), the IOC Sea level Facility, and the Pacific Tsunami Warning Center (PTWC – TIDE TOOL).

National data sharing is high, with 71% (24 countries) sharing all data in real time and 21% (7 countries) sharing partially. Three (3) countries (9%) have no access at all. Five countries skipped the question. Data consists of sea surface temperature, sea level height, atmospheric pressure, wind speed, wind gust and direction, water temperature, Estimated Time of Arrival (ETA). Thirteen (13) countries reported that 100% of their sensors shared data in real time and one country only 57%.

For sea level network accuracy, 75% of respondent countries affirmed their stations are listed correctly in the IOC sea level station monitoring facility database. However, 18% (7 countries) skipped this question, potentially skewing the results.

When compared to the database listing, 4 countries (16%) reported that stations have been added to their network, while for 3 countries (12%) some stations have been decommissioned. Eighteen (18) countries (72%) mentioned that there were no changes. Fourteen (14) countries out of 39 surveyed skipped this question, which might create bias in the analysis.

- Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) network

Twenty-one (21) respondent countries (58%) reported having access to GNSS network.

Countries were asked about other national observing networks used for tsunami early warning (Figure 29). Twenty (20) countries (54%) reported that they operated no other observing networks, and 2 countries did not provide a response. Seven (7) respondent countries (19%) reported operating GNSS, and 2 (5%) reported operating coastal radars. Some countries identified other observing networks, including offshore water pressure gauges, fiber optic array, infrasound network weather station (atmospheric pressure sensors), one-point vertical sea level observation with radar sensor, Deep-ocean Assessment and Reporting of Tsunamis (DART) network, meteorological wave buoys, tsunami buoys and a monitoring network for volcanic activity. A discrepancy is noted in responses regarding GNSS network access (21 countries indicating access versus only 7 in this section).

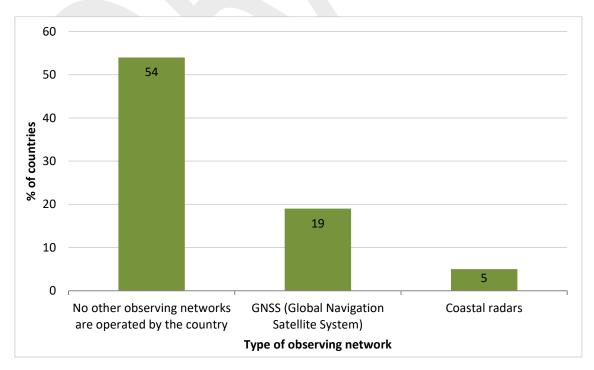


Figure 29. Other observing networks operated and used for tsunami early warning.

Countries were asked to report on their capacity to analyze real-time seismic and sea level data for tsunami threat, their capacity for tsunami modelling to support generation of threat forecasts, as well as the software tools they use to support these initiatives.

Twenty-nine (29) of respondent countries (78%) reported to be capable of analyzing real time seismic and sea-level data for potential tsunami threats. Software tools used for this purpose vary across countries, and some are in-house developed systems:

- For seismic data: Atlas, SeisComP (3 and 5), TOAST (Tsunami observation and simulation), SWIFT (Source parameter determination based on Waveform Inversion of Fourier Transformed seismograms), EQP (Earthquake Prediction), SEISAN, Antelope (TM), SIGMA.
- For sea level data: Tsunami database, Hydra, Tsunami Travel Time (TTT), Moment tensor and tsunami analysis software, TsuCAT, Tsunami synthesizer model, SIPAT (integrated tsunami warning and prediction system), TeWS Visualization, IOC Sea Level Station Monitoring Facility (SLSMF), IOC Tide Tool, SIFT inversion of DART data, MOST.

Twenty-six (26) of respondent countries (72%) have the capability for tsunami modelling to support generation of threat forecasts.

- A range of modelling tools are used across countries: ComMIT, Tsunami Synthesizer Model, GPU-based tsunami model, TOAST (Tsunami Observation And Simulation), RCET SIFT, SIPAT (integrated tsunami warning and prediction system), WINITDB, CISN, EMWIN, TsuCAT, TsuSim (EasyWave), JAGURS, TOAST, TUNAMI, COMCOT (COrnell Multi-grid COupled Tsunami model), MOST, TAITOKO, and in-house-developed tools.
- *Examples of data used:* bathymetry (GEBCO, NAMRIA, ETOPO), topography (NAMRIA IfSAR, SRTM), source parameters, and shoreline data (CoastSaT, NAMRIA).

Twenty-eight (28) of the respondent countries (76%) reported that the organisation responsible for identifying a potential tsunami threat also issues national tsunami watches, advisories, alerts, and/or warnings.

Thresholds for declaring a potential national tsunami emergency vary between countries but the criteria are quite similar. For an earthquake source, there are location (local, regional or teleseismic event), depth, magnitude, occurrence, and sea level height at the coast (Annex 3). Same observation can be made for termination of the warning situation, with a variety of criteria (Annex 4).

Countries were asked to report on their participation in communication tests and exercises. Ninety-seven percent (97%) of the respondent countries reported that their NTWC and/or TWFP participated in the regular communications tests conducted by the PTWS TSPs, and 92% in the national and/or international tsunami exercises (e.g., PacWave, Aelan Wave, CaribeWave, IOWave, PacifEX). Two countries skipped these two questions.

Countries were asked to report on any damaging tsunami since 2005, and the national response to those events. Fifty-one percent (51%) of the respondent countries have been impacted and their answers are recorded in Annex 5. Most cited tsunamis have an earthquake source, and particularly the 2011 Tohoku earthquake in Japan. Also, the 2022 Hunga Tonga Hunga Ha'Apai (HTHH) volcanic eruption has been mentioned by several countries, bringing out another tsunami source.

Countries were asked if there were major enhancements to their national warning standard operating procedures (SOPs) and alerting since 2020. Twenty-seven (27) countries (75%) reported a wide range of improvements, including:

- review of national warning SOPs and/or response plans,

- improvement of seismic networks, increasing number of seismic stations, use of offshore pressure gauges, installation of DART buoy network,
- consideration of non-seismic generated tsunami sources such as volcanic activity and landslide,
- inclusion of more warning points and of the outer islands,
- automation of the reception of seismic information, processing, writing, and issuing of the bulletin, ability to provide scientific advice containing ensemble and time-dependent forecasting, introduction of the W-Phase as an official source, consideration of database of precomputed scenarios, introduction of TsuCAT software,
- establishment of full 24/7 warning operations, creation of community groups of trained volunteers,
- implementation of Earthquake Early Warning (EEW) to send warning messages using social networks, improvement of communication systems, use of Cell Broadcasting Service (CBS) even for low level tsunami forecast, upgrade and increasing number of siren stations, inclusion of Emergency Alert and Warning Messages (EAWM),
- introduction of constant training of the different stakeholders with exercises.

3.3.2. Dissemination

Countries were asked to report on how their tsunami information (warning, public safety action, etc.) is disseminated (Figure 30). All countries (100%) use multiple ways for dissemination (at least two). Email (87%) and social media (82%) are most widely used (>80% of countries), closely followed by sirens (69%), webpage (67%), SMS (67%), television (67%), telephone (64%) and radio (64%).

Other methods reported by countries are dedicated lines, community word distribution, cell broadcast, mobile applications, communities' coconut wireless network and traditional instruments.

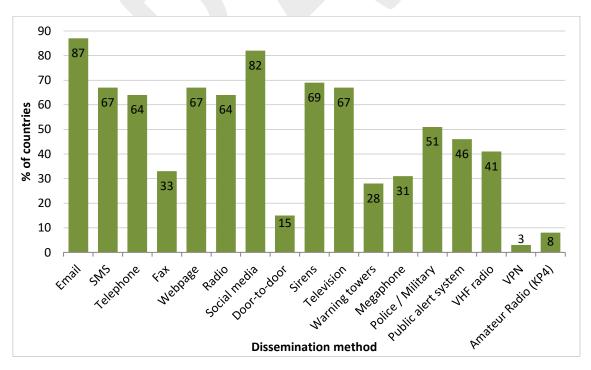


Figure 30. How tsunami information is disseminated.

Thirty-two percent of the countries (32%) have a national tsunami warning system utilizing the Common Alert Protocol (CAP) to disseminate warnings. It is often integrated through the Emergency

Alert System (ESA), a public system based on cell broadcast. The message is generated automatically and disseminated to the stakeholders (ministries, governments, public institutions, emergency agencies...) and various channels and platforms such as mobile applications and google alert.

3.4. Awareness, preparedness, and response

3.4.1. Standard operating procedures

Countries reported on the availability of standard operating procedures (SOPs) for emergency response during the upstream (Figure 31) and downstream (Figure 32) stages of tsunami early warning.

Over 90% of the countries have upstream emergency response SOPs that address 24/7 Emergency Operations Center (EOC – 90%), receiving information from the National Tsunami Warning Center (NTWC – 95%), and response criteria and decision-making (95%). However, between 56% and 62% of the respondent countries still require support to develop SOPs in all three aspects. To do so, they need assistance to develop / improve human resources (in 55–63% of the countries) and infrastructure (in 56–62% of the countries).

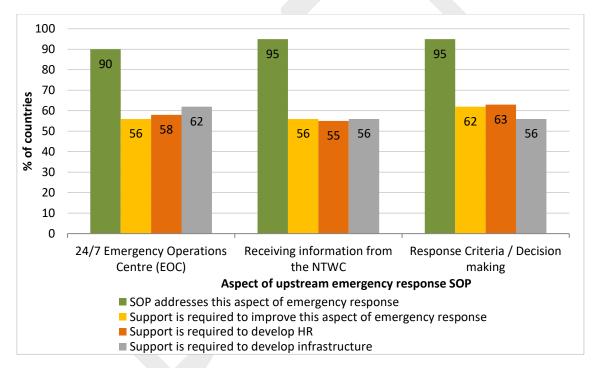


Figure 31. Consideration of aspects and support required to develop them for upstream emergency response SOPs.

All countries (100%) have downstream emergency response SOPs that deal with warning dissemination, while over 80% address all other aspects: communication with local governments (95%), with other stakeholders (92%) and with NTWC (86%), evacuation call procedures (84%), media arrangements (82%) and community evacuation procedures (81%).

Despite widespread consideration of these aspects in SOPs, most countries still require support to develop them (55–66%). They express the need of help to develop human resources (66–71%) and infrastructures (63–71%).

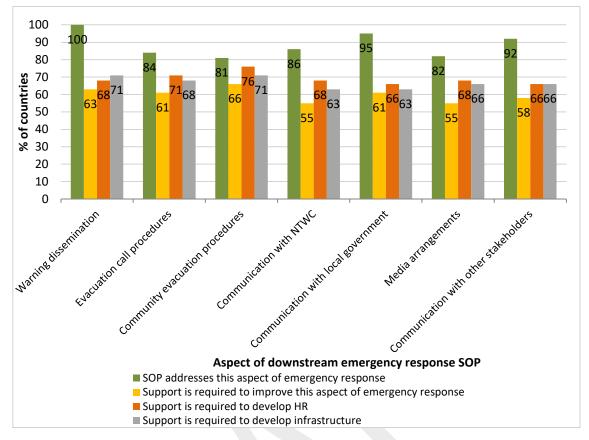


Figure 32. Consideration of aspects and support required to develop them for downstream emergency response SOPs.

Thirty-six (36) countries (95%) indicated their willingness to share their SOPs with the International Tsunami Information Center (ITIC) and other countries.

In the other hand, 59% of the countries reported needing support from ITIC to consolidate and/or update these SOPs among other topics (Figure 33): decision support tools (64%), evacuation planning (67%), staff competency (67%), tsunami exercises (69%), and hazard assessment tools and techniques (77%). Five countries (13%) do not require support from ITIC.

Some complementary areas suggested by countries are linkages, development of community SOP / EOP, non-seismic tsunami detection, and tsunami minimum competency requirements and standards. One country proposed to help ITIC to translate documents and guidelines into French.

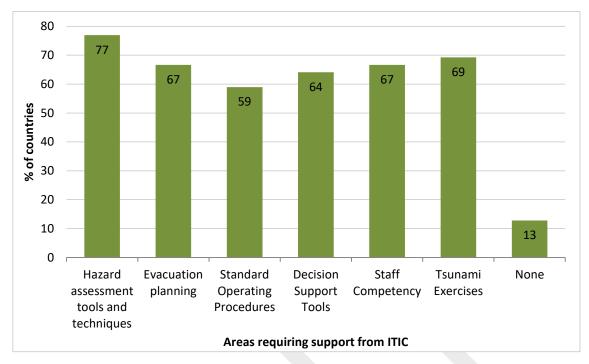


Figure 33. Areas requiring support from ITIC to develop or conduct capacity development activities.

Countries were asked to report which communication methods for emergency response are available (Figure 34).

For National Disaster Management Offices (NDMOs), SMS (76%), telephone (89%) and email (92%) are the most widely used. Same pattern is observed for media (57–86%). For local DMOs, the three communication methods are also available with telephone being the first one with 86% of the countries, followed by email (83%) and SMS (64%). For general public and coastal communities in particular, sirens are a complementary communication method to reach these groups. Fax is still used but in a low range of respondent countries (17–43%).

Other communication methods mentioned by countries include warning tower system, manual warning equipment in villages, computer-computer communication, telegram, satellite phones, Marine VHF radio, radio broadcast, dedicated mobile applications, cell broadcast alert systems, TV broadcast, websites, and social media (Facebook, WhatsApp, Telegram, Twitter, Instagram).

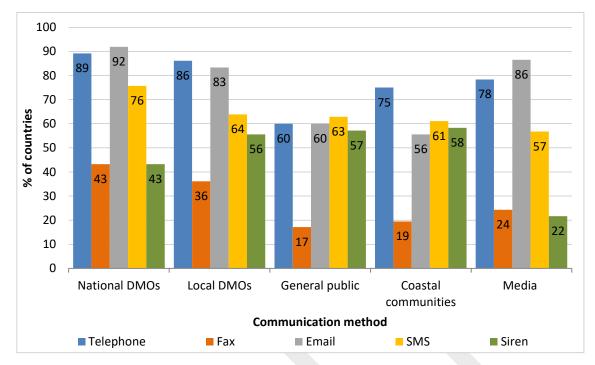


Figure 34. Communication methods for emergency response.

3.4.2. Evacuation infrastructure

Respondents were asked to specify the availability of five diverse types of evacuation infrastructure in their country. Results reveal that natural or artificial hill for vertical evacuation and evacuation route signage are the most used infrastructures with 82% of respondent countries (Figure 35. Evacuation infrastructures available in countries.Figure 35 – Annex 6). Evacuation zone maps and shelter are also reported by 67% and 71%, respectively. Evacuation structure built specifically for tsunamis remains less common with only 37% of countries.

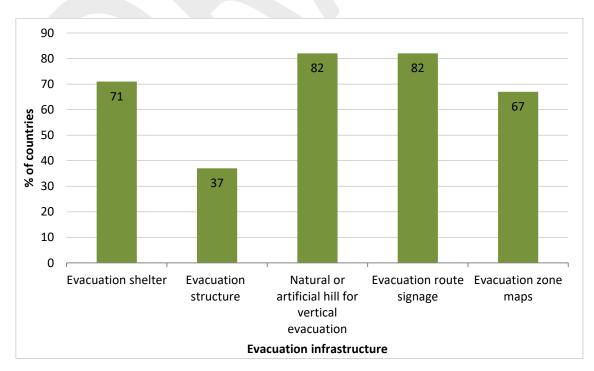


Figure 35. Evacuation infrastructures available in countries.

Twenty-four (24) countries (63%) reported that evacuation infrastructures are integrated in their evacuation plans.

3.4.3. Tsunami exercises

Countries were asked if they integrated tsunami exercises in their documentations and at which level they conduct them.

Seventeen (17) countries (44%) reported that they have tsunami exercises incorporated within their national policies, and 22 countries (56%) within their national guidelines. Eleven (11) countries (28%) did not include them.

Twenty-seven (27) countries (71%) conduct tsunami exercises at multiple levels during the intersessional period (between IGC meetings). Exercises are mostly done at the national level (68%), and to a lesser extent at the city (42%), village (47%), community (47%), school (55%), and finally regional (58%) levels (Figure 36). Four countries reported an answer as "not applicable" and one country skipped this question.

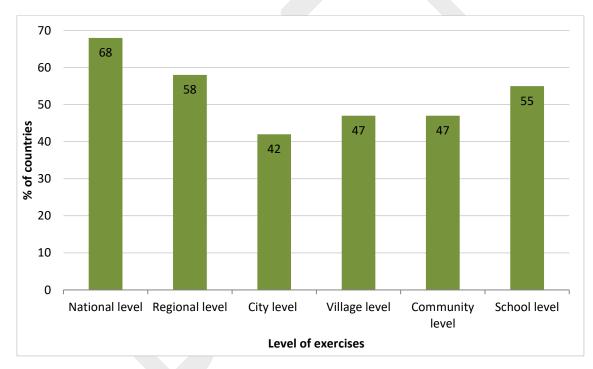


Figure 36. Levels of tsunami exercise conducted.

Respondents were also asked to report on the kind of tsunami exercise they have been undertaken in their countries. Thirty-two (32) countries (86%) declared that they took part in the regional Pacific Wave exercise (Figure 37). All other types of exercises (local, tabletop exercises and national) were undertaken by more than 82% of the countries, up to 84%. Thirty-five (35) countries (90%) conduct at least two types of exercises. One (1) country mentioned not participating in any of these exercises. Frequency varies among countries but the most common is annually.

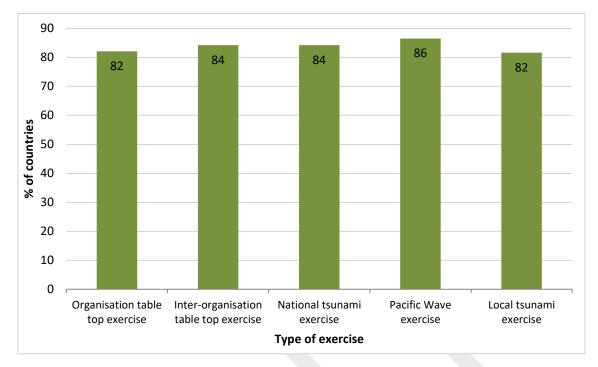


Figure 37. Types of tsunami exercise conducted.

Eighty-seven percent (87%) and 82% of countries tested SOPs and warning products dissemination respectively, most frequently annually. Forty-five percent (45%) evaluated their backup operating procedures.

3.4.4. Public awareness

Respondents were asked to identify the organization(s) responsible for tsunami public awareness programmes in their countries. In most countries NDMOs take responsibility at the rate of 90%. Local (49%) and provincial (51%) disaster management offices, and NTWCs (56%) were also identified by some countries (Figure 38). Several countries reported that there is a shared responsibility between multiple organisations (72% of respondent countries).

Other cited stakeholders are international organisations (e.g., International Organization for Migration – IOM, United Nations Development Programme – UNDP), non-governmental organisations (e.g., Red Cross), community of practice and civil society. One country mentioned that they formed an advisory group involving all players of the end-to-end tsunami warning chain, which coordinates national efforts.

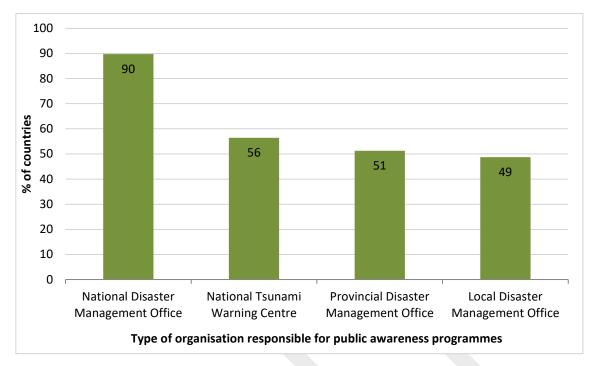
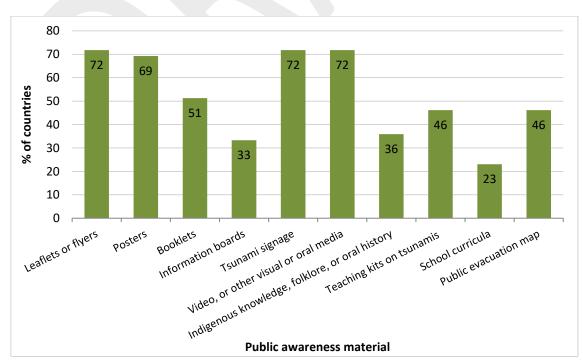


Figure 38. Organization responsible for tsunami public awareness programmes.

Countries were asked to identify what tsunami-related education and awareness materials they have developed and used. Posters (69%), leaflets or flyers (72%), tsunami signage (72%), and video, or other visual or oral media (72%) are reported to be the most common used materials by countries (Figure 39). Others are used by less than 51% of the countries (school curricula – 23%, information boards – 33%, Indigenous knowledge – 36%, teaching kits – 46%, public evacuation map – 46%, and booklets – 51%). All countries use at least two different communication tools.

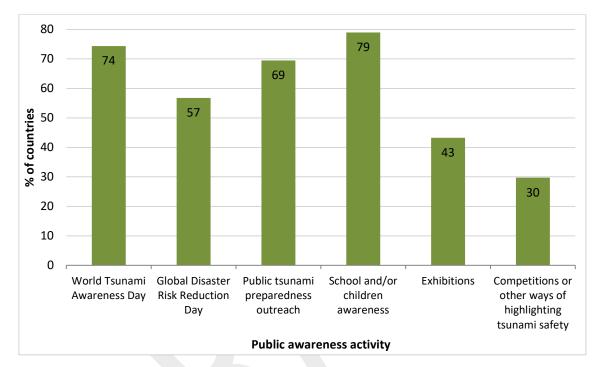


Among other responses were presentations, dedicated webpages, social media toolkits, tsunami tank exhibits, comics, and an online tsunami education resource.

Figure 39. Types of public awareness materials.

Thirty-six (36) countries (92%) are willing to share these education and awareness materials with ITIC and other countries.

Countries were asked if they undertake tsunami public awareness activities and their frequency (Figure 40). Several annual activities stand out from the rest, being the Global Disaster Risk Reduction Day (13 October – 57%), public tsunami preparedness outreach (69%), World Tsunami Awareness Day (5 November – 74%), and the school and/or children awareness (79%). Competitions highlighting tsunami safety (30%) and exhibitions (43%) are used by less than 45% of the countries. Three (3) countries (8%) conduct none of these activities.





Respondents were also asked to indicate any areas in which they required support from ITIC to develop or enhance public awareness in their country. Support was requested by most countries (over 67%) for three areas (Figure 41): provision of general tsunami awareness materials (67%), customization of general materials to country or community (74%), and development of tsunami awareness programmes, activities or campaigns (74%). Twenty-six (26) countries (67%) are also favorable to have support from international agencies or experts. Five (5) countries (13%) declared requiring no support.

Other areas suggested by countries for support are educational tsunami exercises, production of French materials to share with New Caledonia and Wallis-and-Futuna, as well as a local language version, and Tsunami Ready Recognition Programme implementation guidelines for communities.

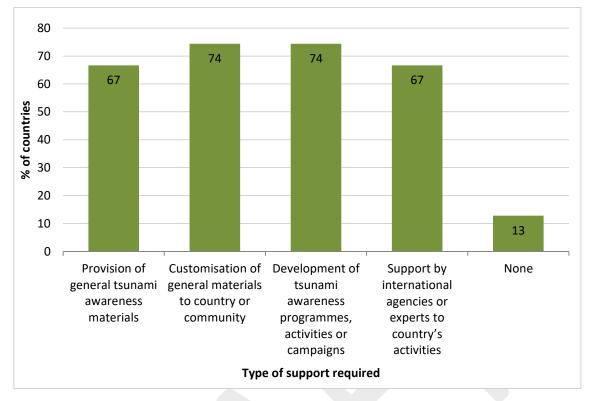


Figure 41. Support required for public awareness activity.

Fifty-three percent (53%) of the respondents also offered to support other Member States to develop or enhance public awareness in their country. The type of support proposed by these countries included:

- to provide consultation, human resources, and technical assistance,
- to share relevant materials and resources,
- to improve monitoring and information dissemination capability,
- to conduct or support training activities, online talks, experience sharing, and lessons learned.

3.4.5. UNESCO-IOC Tsunami Ready Recognition Programme

Countries were asked a series of questions about their involvement in the UNESCO-IOC Tsunami Ready Recognition Programme (TRRP) and other tsunami resilience and preparedness related initiatives or programmes.

Twenty-three (23) countries (59%) confirmed that they are already participating in TRRP, while sixteen (16) countries (41%) responded that they are not currently doing so. Of those:

- Eight countries have plans to do so in the near future. Some reasons given for not having contributed yet are the lack of human resources and funding, the on-going negotiation with relevant authorities, and the process of determining how existing programmes would translate to TRRP and if they meet all aims.
- Eight countries do not plan to implement TRPP because of the existence of other programmes that do not require external certification, the knowledge of coastal communities and possible misunderstanding encouraged by the implementation of a new programme, the lack of knowledge on the subject, and the fact that the evaluation according to the Tsunami Ready Equivalency Guidance discussed by the ICG/PTWS is both effective and efficient.

Nineteen (19) countries (49%) responded that they are currently implementing other initiatives and programmes:

- running local / national programmes (e.g. DESTANA village disaster resilient programme, Disaster Ready Programme by Australian Humanitarian Partnership – AHP, Tsunami Observation for community Warning, Evacuation, and Resilience – TOWER – project, Coastal Assessment and Research of Tsunami Hazards in the Philippines – COAST – project), national multi-hazard programmes, and international programmes (e.g. Tsunami Safe School Programme by UNDP);
- participating in the World Tsunami Awareness Day (WTAD),
- conducting earthquake and tsunami exercises in schools and performing tabletop exercises,
- training in community-based disaster risk management with a multi-hazard approach,
- improving facilities for tsunami disaster prevention,
- conducting public education, preparedness, and awareness activities,
- mapping out evacuation center.

All countries have different physiognomy as far as their geography is concerned; it is therefore difficult to have a proper analysis of the data collected. However, an estimation of 458 369 villages, 2 799 cities / districts and 324 provinces / states have been declared at risk to tsunami by 36 respondent countries.

Thirteen (13) countries (33%) reported having a National Tsunami Ready Board (NTRB), which is responsible for guiding the community in the steps for Tsunami Ready Recognition and for the review and approval of the community's Tsunami Ready application. Of the countries that reported not having a NTRB, sixteen (16) countries reported an existing coordination mechanism that could fulfil this role, consisting of National Councils and Advisory Groups.

When asked which institution(s) should be involved in the implementation of TRRP or similar national initiative, country responses varied greatly. They ranged from individual institutions (e.g., NDMO, NTWC), to a variety of national agencies, coastal councils, local and provincial governments, ministries, police, army forces and emergency services, academics, civil societies, and non-governmental organisations (e.g., Red Cross).

Twenty-two (22) countries (59%) reported that communities (e.g., villages, cities, districts, provinces, or states) are currently working towards implementing or are interested in implementing the UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative. Thirteen (13) countries (34%) reported having achieved recognition through UNESCO-IOC TRRP or a similar national initiative.

Countries were then asked a series of questions about their national capacity to implement different indicators of TRRP, including the extent to which each aspect can be achieved entirely or partially through mobilising national experts and funding, or whether there is a strong need for international technical expertise (Figure 42).

Analysis across all indicators of TRPP reveals that between 74% and 92% of the countries have the national capacity for implementing them:

- totally, through mobilising national experts and funding (44-64%); or
- partially, through mobilising national experts and funding, and some international technical expertise (23–46%).

Ninety percent and above (≥90%) of the countries are very much able to achieve entirely or partially the following aspects, relying on their national capacity and some international technical expertise:

- Training the community on identifying and estimating the number of people that live in the tsunami hazard zone (91%) Assessment,
- Training and building capacity of community to be able to organise and implement outreach and education activity (90%) Response,
- Working with the community to develop a public display of tsunami information (92%) Preparedness,
- Training and building capacity of community to be able to organise and implement tsunami exercise (92%) Response, and
- Training and building capacity of communities to be able to develop their community emergency operation plan (92%) Response.

Between 11 and 26% of the countries reported the need for technical support from ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities to implement the following aspects of TRPP:

- Working with the community to develop local context outreach and public education materials (11%) Preparedness,
- Working with the community to develop tsunami evacuation maps, plans, and procedures at the community level (15%) Preparedness,
- Training and building capacity of communities to manage 24/7 tsunami emergency response operation (16%) – Response,
- Training the community on the inventory of available economic, infrastructural, political, and social resources to reduce tsunami risk at the community level (20%) Assessment,
- Training and working with the communities to develop mechanisms (means and procedures) to receive 24/7 warning (21%) – Response,
- Training and working with the communities to develop mechanisms (means and procedures) to disseminate 24/7 warning to the community (21%) – Response, and
- Developing tsunami hazard maps (26%) Assessment.

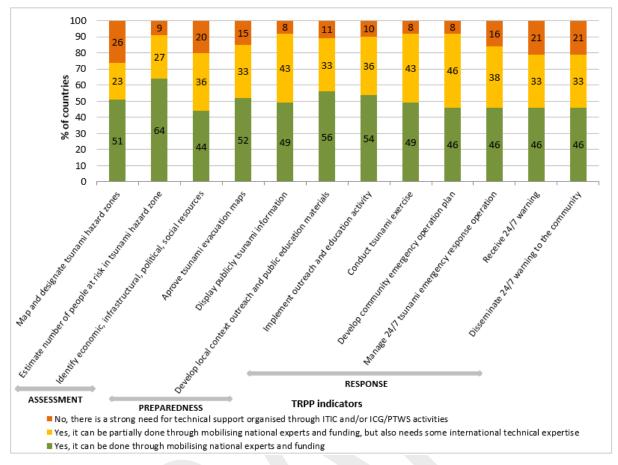


Figure 42. Summary of national capacity according to various aspects of the TRRP.

The most significant challenges inhibiting the implementation of TRRP or similar national initiatives (Figure 43) were limited resources, limited support of government, and limited awareness (25 countries – 66%), and limited activity (20 countries – 23%). Other significant challenges include that tsunami is not a high priority hazard (45%) and a lack of community interest (45%). Eleven percent (11%) mentioned that there is no community group or engagement in DRR.

Some countries mentioned other challenges such as the lack of tangible benefits in implementing TRRP and limited guidelines.

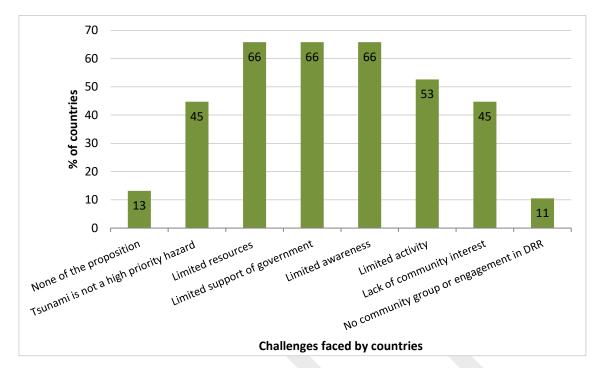


Figure 43. Challenges that inhibit the implementation of TRRP or similar national initiatives.

Annexes

Annex 1 – Coastal areas mapped for tsunami hazard in countries

| Country | Coastal area mapped for tsunami hazard | % | |
|--------------|---|------|--|
| Australia | Approximately 40% of the Australian coast has been mapped for tsunami hazard but accounts for approximately 80% of coastal population. | 40% | |
| | Western Australia (WA) 2008-2009 maps at city level: Broome; Port Hedland; Karratha/Dampier; Onslow; Exmouth; Carnarvon; Perth; Mandura; Busselton; Bunbury | | |
| | • Western Australia (WA) 2021-2024: continuous inundation map coverage from Geraldton to Dunsborough, including the Greater Perth area | | |
| | Queensland (QLD) 2013-2024 maps at regional level: Sunshine Coast; Moreton Bay; Gold Coast; Gladstone (in-progress) | | |
| | New South Wales (NSW) 2009-2014: Swansea/Lake Macquarie; Manly; Botany Bay/Cronulla/Kurnell; Wollongong/Port Kembla; Merimbula; Sydney | | |
| | New South Wales (NSW) 2023-2025: statewide inundation mapping (100% coverage including Lord Howe Island, in progress) | | |
| | Northern Territory (NT): Darwin | | |
| | South Australia (SA): Victor Harbour | | |
| | Victoria (VIC): Lakes Entrance; Port Fairy | | |
| | • Tasmania (TAS): Hobart | | |
| Canada | This is probably an underestimation as many First Nations have had their coastlines mapped. Natural Resources Canada did a hazard assessment (with maps) of the coastline, but those are more regional scale. The estimate provided is for maps that can be used at the municipal / First Nation level. There are many remote coastal areas that do not necessarily need to be mapped, and areas of low risk have not all been mapped. | | |
| Chile | Chile has 75 flooding inundation maps, which cover around 80% of the national territory. Yearly new maps and updates are produced. The name of the regions/cities are the following: Arica - Pisagua - Iquique - Chanavayita - Patillos - Patache - Tocopilla - Michilla - Mejillones - Antofagasta - Antofagasta Sur - Caleta Coloso - Taltal - Chañaral - Caldera - Calderilla - Bahía Inglesa - Huasco - Coquimbo - La Serena - Guanaqueros - Tongoy - Los Vilos - Pichidangui - Los Molles - La Ballena -Pichicuy - Longotoma - Papudo - Zapallar - Cachagua - La Laguna - Maitencillo - Quintero - Ventana - Horcón - Concón - Ritoque - Valparaíso - Viña del Mar - Laguna Verde - Quintay - Bahía Cumberland - Pascua Hanga Roa - Hanga Pico - Algarrobo - El Quisco - Isla Negra -El Tabo - Las Cruces - San Sebastián - Cartagena - San Antonio - Pichilemu - Llico - Lipimávida - Duao - Iloca - Constitución - Pelluhue-Curanipe - Cobquecura - Boca Itata - Perales - Pingueral - Dichato - Coliumo - Bahías Concepción y San Vicente - Tomé - Lirquén - Penco - Sector Isla de los Reyes - Talcahuano - San Vicente - San Pedro de la Paz - Coronel - Lota - Chivilingo - Laraquete - Arauco - Tubul - Llico - Lavapié - Lebu - Tirúa - Puerto Saavedra - Queule-Mehuín - Niebla - Corral - Puerto Montt - Maullín - Carelmapu - Pargua - Calbuco - Chacao - Ancud - Dalcahue - Curaco de Vélez - Chonchi - Quellón - Melinka - Puerto Aysén - Puerto Chacabuco - Punta Arenas - Porvenir - Puerto Williams | | |
| China | The tsunami hazard maps for all coastal provinces in China have been drawn. | 100% | |
| Colombia | At the national scale: the tsunami hazard was 100% mapped in the Caribbean and Pacific regions | 100% | |
| | • At the city and local level: urban areas were mapped in 12 coastal municipalities of the Colombian Pacific (Tumaco, Francisco Pizarro, Guapi, Isla Cascajal, Juanchaco, Ladrilleros, La Barra, Bajo Baudó, Nuquí, El Valle, Bahía Solano, Juradó) | - | |
| Cook Islands | Whole of the Cook Islands | 100% | |
| Costa Rica | Pacific coast: Guanacaste and Puntarenas provinces Caribbean coast: Limon province | - | |

| Country | Coastal area mapped for tsunami hazard | % |
|---------------------|---|------|
| Ecuador | Northern region: Esmeraldas, Atacames - 10% | 75% |
| | Central region: Crucita, Bahía de Caráquez, Manta - 17% | |
| | • South region: Salinas, La Libertad, Ballenita, Punta Blanca - San Pablo, Monteverde, Jambelí, Palmar, Ayangue, San Pedro, Olón, Montañita, Manglaralto, | |
| | Cadeate, Libertador Bolívar, La Rinconada, Las Núñez, San José, La Curia - 50% | |
| | Insular region: Puerto Ayora, Puerto Baquerizo Moreno, Puerto Villamil | |
| El Salvador | National and local maps of hazards on the impacts generated by tsunamis on the Salvadorean coast: | - |
| | https://www.snet.gob.sv/ver/oceanografia/estudios/evaluacion+del+riesgo+por+tsunamis+en+la+costa+de+el+salvador+parte+i/ | |
| | The local maps were done for three of the four ports: Acajutla; la Libertad; El Triunfo. | |
| Federated States of | Pohnpei state | - |
| Micronesia | Chuuk state | |
| | Yap state | |
| Fiji | Cuvu District | - |
| | Sigatoka Town | |
| | Suva Peninsula | |
| French Polynesia | Northeast of Tahiti, Marquesas islands, Rurutu and specific bays modelized (Omoa Bay - Fatu Hiva, Atuona bay - Hiva Oa, Taiohae bay - Nuku Hiva, | - |
| (France) | Papeete harbor - Tahiti, Avatoru chanel - Rangiroa, Moerai bay - Rurutu (ARAI 1, 2006) | |
| | Matavai bay in Tahiti, Opunohu bay in Moorea (ARAI 3, 2013) | |
| Honduras | Cedeño, Marcovia, Choluteca | 70% |
| | Omoa, Cortés | 80% |
| | Tonabé, Tela, Atlántida | 90% |
| Indonesia | Entire coastal area of Indonesia | 100% |
| | Indonesia has undertaken a nationwide effort to map areas prone to tsunami hazards at the village level. Approximately 5,700 villages have been identified | |
| | as highly to moderately at risk. However, detailed inundation mapping which includes tsunami modeling has only been conducted in about 260 villages. This | |
| | means that only around 4% of the identified tsunami-prone villages currently have detailed hazard maps. | |
| Malaysia | All coastal areas of Malaysia have been assessed for tsunami hazard with northwestern of Peninsular Malaysia and the whole coastal of Sabah have a higher | 100% |
| | risk of tsunami impact. | |
| Mexico | Country, México States: Jalisco, Colima, Michoacán, Guerrero, Oaxaca, and Chiapas | 100% |
| | http://www.atlasnacionalderiesgos.gob.mx/ | |
| New Zealand | • 100% of the coast has an offshore probabilistic tsunami hazard assessment. All major cities have onshore tsunami hazard assessment. Some regions have | 100% |
| | onshore probabilistic tsunami inundation assessments. A national model update including complex local tsunami sources is currently undertaken. | |
| | Approximately 90% of the coastline has this mapped into evacuation zones, with the remainder 10% being unpopulated areas. | |
| Nicaragua | • Pacific Coast: Potosí/Fonseca Gulf, Corinto, Poneloya, Puerto Sandino, Masachapa-Pochomil, Casares, El Astillero, El Gigante, San Juan del Sur, El Naranjo, | - |
| | El Ostional | |
| | Caribbean Coast: Bilwi, Bluefields-El Bluff, Corn Island | |
| Palau | Entire Palau Coastal Areas | 100% |
| Papua New Guinea | Only on areas along the southern coast of New Britain Island | - |

| Country | Coastal area mapped for tsunami hazard | % |
|--------------------|--|-------|
| Peru | Tumbes Region, Piura Region, Lambayeque Region, La Libertad Region, Ancash Region, Lima Region, Ica Region, Arequipa Region, Moquegua Region, Ilo | |
| | Region, Tacna Region | |
| Philippines | • 59 out of 66 coastal provinces - Agusan Del Norte, Aklan, Albay, Antique, Aurora, Basilan, Bataan, Batanes, Batangas, Bohol, Bulacan, Cagayan, Camarines | |
| | Norte, Camarines Sur, Camiguin, Catanduanes, Cavite, Cebu, Davao del Sur, Davao Occidental, Davao Oriental, Dinagat Islands, Eastern Samar, Guimaras, | |
| | Ilocos Norte, Ilocos Sur, Iloilo, Isabela, La Union, Lanao del Norte, Lanao del Sur, Leyte, Maguindanao del Norte, Maguindanao del Sur, Negros Occidental, | |
| | Negros Oriental, Northern Samar, Occidental Mindoro, Oriental Mindoro, Palawan, Pampanga, Pangasinan, Quezon, Samar, Sarangani, Siquijor, Sorsogon, | |
| | South Cotabato, Southern Leyte, Sultan Kudarat, Sulu, Surigao del Norte, Surigao del Sur, Tawi-Tawi, Zambales, Zamboanga del Norte, Zamboanga del Sur, | |
| | Zamboanga Sibugay | 0 70/ |
| | 6 out of 832 coastal cities/municipalities - Calapan City, Vigan City, Pagadian City, General Santos City, Davao City, Iloilo City | 0.7% |
| Republic of Korea | Whole coasts of South Korea | 100% |
| Russian Federation | Far East Coast of Russia | - |
| Singapore | Singapore, based on large earthquake scenarios in the Manila Trench and Sunda Trench | |
| Solomon Islands | Honiara City, Gizo Town, Western Province | - |
| Thailand | There are 509 tsunami hazard places in 6 provinces along Andaman Sea, 102 sub-districts and 26 districts. | - |
| | Krabi Province - 4 districts: Ao Luk, Muang Krabi, Nuea Khlong, Khlong Thom | |
| | Trang Province - 5 districts: Yan Takhao, Si Kao, Kantang, Pa Lian, Hat Samran | |
| | Phang Nga Province - 7 districts: Khura Buri, Ta Kua Pa, Ta Kua Thung, Thai Muang, Thap Put, Muang Phang Nga, Ko Yao | |
| | Phuket Province - 3 districts: Tha Lang, Muang Phuket, Krathu | |
| | Ranong Province - 3 districts: Kapoe, Suk Samran, Muang Ranong | |
| | Satun Province - 4 districts: Tha Phae, Thung Wa, Langu, Muang Satun | |
| Tonga | Tongatapu and 'Eua | - |
| United States of | All U.S. states and territories with an oceanic coastline have had some degree of tsunami assessments completed. Many states and territories have 1 | |
| America | completed tsunami hazard assessments for their entire coastline while others are focusing on coastlines with the highest risk or exposure. | |
| Viet Nam | Vietnamese coastal areas have been fully mapped for tsunami bazard, covering 100% of the coastline, especially the central coast including Nba Trang and | |

Annex 2 – Coastal areas mapped for tsunami risk in countries

| Country | Coastal area mapped for tsunami risk | % | |
|-------------------|--|------|--|
| Australia | Work has started in understanding tsunami risk at regional and local scale. In Western Australia (WA), detailed hazard modelling based on the Probabilistic Tsunami Hazard Assessment 2018 has been undertaken from the Midwest (Geraldton) to the Southwest (Dunsborough), including the Greater Perth area, since July 2021. Older (about 10 to 15 years ago), less detailed hazard modelling has been undertaken in Broome, Port Hedland, Karratha/Dampier, Onslow, Exmouth, and Carnarvon Could be considered the same as above (Annex 1), as almost all hazard mapping considered the likelihood of a tsunami occurring. However, if risk is defined as the likelihood of impacts (not the hazard) that number would be less than 1%. | >1% | 100 cities |
| Brunei Darussalam | The whole coastal area of Brunei Darussalam. | 100% | 1 City / 3 towns / a number of villages |
| Canada | There are many remote coastal areas that do not necessarily need to be mapped, and areas of low risk have not all been mapped. | 18% | At risk of tsunami in coastal areas of British Columbia are 185 municipalities and First Nations within 14 regional districts |
| China | The tsunami risk maps for all coastal provinces in China have been drawn. | 100% | The exact number is still in the process of statistical analysis, but it is estimated that over 10 coastal cities are at risk of tsunamis. |
| Colombia | Multi-hazard risk mapping, including tsunami, was carried out for 100% of the Colombian Caribbean and Pacific region in the Colombia Risk Atlas. https://repositorio.gestiondelriesgo.gov.co:8443/handle/20.500.11762/27179 | 100% | Three regions are at risk: the Caribbean, the Pacific, and the Colombian insular regions, which include 12 coastal departments and 46 coastal municipalities. |
| Cook Islands | Whole of the Cook Islands To date, EMCI office has full data GEOPORTAL MAPPING for 13 Islands in full and two being unhabitated. This data covers the coordinates of each individual household, number of people living in, disabilities, elderlies, children, owner of each household, utilities, ramps if any, every single hotel, motel, or private tourist accommodation accordingly. Additional is also data of the type of materials of each single structure, includes Government buildings. This data is supported with the additional technology of Lidar and works in progress. The GEOPORTAL MAPPING is the responsibility of EMCI and shared with the respected Government agencies (mainly IT personnels) and now have formalised the team now identified as the GIS USER GROUP and managed by the EMCI office. The data can be shared on request to EMCI but there are restrictions based on confidentiality of certain source. | 100% | |
| Costa Rica | Guanacaste province and Puntarenas province. A tsunami risk index has been developed for each of the 273 coastal communities. | - | 273 coastal communities (cities and small cities) in the Pacific / 15 municipalities / 2 provinces |
| Ecuador | Esmeraldas, Manabí, Santa Elena, Guayas, El Oro, and Galapagos with an approximation of 50% of risk- prone areas already mapped. | 50% | 31 municipalities |

| Country | Coastal area mapped for tsunami risk | % | |
|-----------------------------------|---|------|---|
| El Salvador | https://www.snet.gob.sv/ver/oceanografia/estudios/evaluacion+del+riesgo+por+tsunamis+en+la+costa +de+el+salvador+parte+ii/ National and local maps of vulnerability and risk on the impacts generated by tsunamis on the | - | The three ports (Acajutla, La Libertad, El Triunfo) and their influence areas. The fourth port (La Unión) is not at risk for tsunami because it is inside |
| | salvdorean coast. The local maps were for three of the four ports: Acajutla; la Libertad; El Triunfo. | | a coastal lagoon. |
| Federated States of Micronesia | Coastal areas in Pohnpei, Chuuk and Yap State | - | Pohnpei: 6 municipalities Yap: 10 municipalities Chuuk: 1 municipality Kosrae: 5 municipalities |
| Fiji | Cuvu District, Suva Peninsula, Nadi Town | - | 3 |
| French Polynesia (France) | ARAI 1, 2006: Northeast of Tahiti, Marquesas islands, Rurutu and specific bays modelized (Omoa Bay – Fatu Hiva, Atuona bay – Hiva Oa, Taiohae Bay – Nuku Hiva, Papeete harbor – Tahiti, Avatoru chanel – Rangiroa, Moerai bay – Rurutu) ARAI 3, 2013: Matavai Bay in Tahiti, Opunohu Bay in Moorea | - | Marquesas islands are the most exposed, Northeast Tahiti and Rurutu are less exposed. All the other islands are more exposed to cyclonic submersion than to tsunamis. |
| Indonesia | BNPB Indonesia has conducted tsunami risk mapping across the country. Out of approximately 83,000 villages in Indonesia, around 5,700 villages, or 7%, have been identified as at risk of tsunami hazards. | - | A total of 208 cities/municipalities, spread across 26 provinces, are at risk from tsunami. |
| Japan | | - | About 700 cities |
| Malaysia | All coastal areas of Malaysia have been assessed for tsunami hazard with northwestern of Peninsular Malaysia and the whole coastal of Sabah have a higher risk of tsunami impact. | 100% | 36 Districts |
| Mexico | Country: México States: Jalisco, Colima, Guerrero, Oaxaca, and Chiapas http://www.atlasnacionalderiesgos.gob.mx/ | 100% | Regions: 1 (Pacific Ocean Coast) States: 6 (Jalisco, Colima, Michoacán, Guerrero, Oaxaca, and Chiapas) Cities: 10 (Puerto Vallarta, Manzanillo, Lázaro Cárdenas, Zihuatanejo, Acapulco, Puerto Angel, Puerto Escondido, Huatulco, Salina Cruz, Puerto Chiapas Approximately 130 coastal communities with a |
| | | | population of less than 100,000 inhabitants |
| New Zealand | This is different from our survey answer and represents the coastline that has had evacuation zones mapped. | 90% | 16 Regions (this will be the measure of 'community' defined in the Tsunami Ready Equivalency Approach) |
| Nicaragua | In the Pacific Region: El Viejo, Chinandega, Chichigalpa, Leon, La Paz Centro, Nagarote, San Rafael del Sur, Jinotepe, Nandaime, Tola, San Juan del Sur In the Caribbean region: Bilwi, Bluefields-El Bluff, Corn Island | - | Village / Pueblo: 175 (Communities) City / District: 19 (Municipalities) Province / State: 8 (Departamentos) |
| Palau | Average tsunami risk map for Palau areas close to trenches, such as the west of Palau from Manila Trench and Marianas Trench. | - | All 16 States of Palau |
| Papua New Guinea | Areas of the Southern coast of New Britain Island | | 12 maritime provinces |

| Country | Coastal area mapped for tsunami risk | % | |
|--------------------|--|------|--|
| Peru | Tumbes Region, Piura Region, Lambayeque Region, La Libertad Region, Ancash Region, Lima Region, Ica | 61% | 225 cities |
| | Region, Arequipa Region, Moquegua Region, Ilo Region, Tacna Region | | |
| Philippines | | | 832 coastal cities / municipalities |
| | | | 66 provinces |
| | | | 17 regions |
| Republic of Korea | Whole coasts of South Korea | 100% | 30 cities |
| Russian Federation | Oktyabrsky Spit, Western Kamchatka, Korf Spit, North-Eastern Kamchatka | | 62 |
| Singapore | Singapore, 90% based on large earthquake scenarios in the Manila Trench and Sunda Trench | 90% | - |
| Solomon Islands | Honiara City, Gizo Town, Western Province | - | Honiara, Gizo, Auki, Kirakira, Taro, Buala, Lata |
| Thailand | The coastal areas of 6 Provinces Andaman Sea | - | There are 509 tsunami risk areas in 102 |
| | Krabi Province - 4 districts: Ao Luk, Muang Krabi, Nuea Khlong, Khlong Thom | | subdistricts and 26 districts: Krabi (4) / Trang (5) / |
| | Trang Province - 5 districts: Yan Takhao, Si Kao, Kantang, Pa Lian, Hat Samran | | Phang Nga (7) / Phuket (3) / Ranong (3) / Satun (4) |
| | • Phang Nga Province - 7 districts: Khura Buri, Ta Kua Pa, Ta Kua Thung, Thai Muang, Thap Put, Muang Phang Nga, Ko Yao | | |
| | Phuket Province - 3 districts: Tha Lang, Muang Phuket, Krathu | | |
| | Ranong Province - 3 districts: Kapoe, Suk Samran, Muang Ranong | | |
| | Satun Province - 4 districts: Tha Phae, Thung Wa, Langu, Muang Satun | | |
| Tonga | Coastal Areas of Tongatapu and 'Eua islands | - | All villages / districts in low lying coastal areas are |
| - | | | vulnerable to tsunami and coastal inundations. |
| United States of | All U.S. States and territories with an oceanic coastline have had some degree of tsunami risk mapping | - | All U.S. States and territories with an oceanic |
| America | completed. Many states and territories have completed risk mapping for their entire coastline while | | coastline have some risk from a tsunami. |
| | others are focusing on coastlines with the highest risk or exposure. | | |
| Viet Nam | The coastal areas of Nha Trang and Da Nang have been mapped for tsunami risk, representing approximately 3.5% of Vietnam's total coastal areas | 3.5% | Based on tsunami hazard assessment results, approximately 12 provinces in Vietnam are at risk from tsunamis, including Quang Binh, Quang Tri, Thua Thien Hue, Da Nang, Quang Nam, Quang Ngai, Binh Dinh, Phu Yen, Khanh Hoa, Ninh Thuan, Binh Thuan, Ba Ria – Vung Tau. |

Annex 3 – National threshold or criteria for declaring a potential tsunami emergency, watch, alert, advisory or warning

| Country | National threshold or criteria for declaring a potential tsunami emergency, watch, alert, advisory or warning |
|---------------------|--|
| Australia | The model output has been calibrated against known impacts in Australia from several real tsunami events since 1960. The resulting threshold is based on the 95- |
| | percentile deep-water value for three threat levels. |
| | No Threat: < 20 cm (< 10 cm for offshore islands), equivalent to < 40 cm near shore |
| | Marine Threat: 20–55 cm (10–50 cm for offshore islands), equivalent to 40 cm – 1 m near shore |
| | Land Threat: > 55 cm (> 50 cm for offshore islands), equivalent to > 1 m near shore |
| | The above deep-water thresholds equate to the near shore shallow water values of, after considering the very crude Green's Law approximation. |
| | • No Threat: < 40 cm |
| | Marine Threat: 40–100 cm |
| | Land Threat: > 100 cm |
| | It is important to note that the decision making for JATWC to issue a tsunami warning is solely based on deep-water thresholds. |
| Canada | Determined by National and Pacific Tsunami Warning Centers – NOAA |
| Chile | Sea level: |
| | • 0 m < Informative < 0.3 m |
| | 0.3 m ≤ Advisory < 1.0 m |
| | • 1.0 m ≤ Watch < 3.0 m |
| | • 3.0 m ≤ Alarm |
| China | For the National Tsunami Warning Center of China, tsunami emergency thresholds are categorized into three types: No Tsunami Statement, Tsunami Occurred |
| | with No Threat to China, and Tsunami Warning. |
| | Further, the tsunami warning is further divided into three levels, namely, Red Alert (tsunami amplitude over 3 m), Orange Alert (tsunami amplitude over 1 m, but |
| | less than 3 m), and Yellow Alert (tsunami amplitude over 0.3 m, but less than 1 m). |
| Colombia | The NTWC uses earthquake information, magnitude, location, moment tensor, tsunami modelling for issuing information |
| Cook Islands (SIDS) | The Meteorological office of the Cook Islands certainly has mechanisms of their own in place where EMCI also has systems of our own and works closely with |
| | Climate Change partner representatives. Under the NDRM Act of the Cook Islands 2007, this provides the mandate for EMCI Director to act and comply with such |
| | and ensure compliance in having to declare a potential national tsunami emergency, watch, alert, advisory or warning. Trigger mechanism in place etc. |
| Costa Rica | It depends on the earthquake location. |
| | |

| Country | National threshold or criteria for d | eclaring a potential t | sunami emergency, watch, alert, advisory or warning | | |
|--|---|------------------------|---|--|--|
| Ecuador | The technical protocol for evaluation and definition of tsunami warning (Version 3.0) has determined three domains for seismic monitoring, based on the level of | | | | |
| | competence to execute the tsunami warning evaluation originated by local earthquakes and based on the national level Ecuadorian monitoring capacity. | | | | |
| | Domain 1 – ECC-1 includes conti | nental zone, Latitude: | : 4°N to 5.3° S and Longitude: 83° W to 73°W. | | |
| | Domain 2 – ECG-1 corresponds t | o the island zone, Lat | itude: 4°N to 5.3°S and Longitude: 93°W to 89°W. | | |
| | Domain 3 – ECF-1 includes an oc the information sources are USG | | / - 89°W where the National Seismograph Network does not cover the monitoring, it is poor. In this case, | | |
| | | | ocal seismic events; however, it manages the national sea level network consisting of coastal tide gauges | | |
| | and ocean sensors, and receives information from IGEPN, the United States Geological Survey – USGS and the Pacific Tsunami Warning Center – PTWC. For each situation, INOCAR identifies and characterizes tsunamigenic events. The threshold or criteria for declaring a potential tsunami emergency is considered | | | | |
| | according to PTWC SOP. For local events, earthquake magnitude (equal to or greater than 6.9) in defined polygons (Protocol): | | | | |
| | Bulletin type | Wave amplitude | Warning level | | |
| | ETA Warning H≥1 m Warning | | 5 | | |
| | | | Advisory | | |
| | ETA < 3 h Watching | H ≥ 0.3 m | Watching | | |
| | $3 h \le ETA < 6 h$ Information | H ≥ 0.3 m | Information | | |
| | ETA ≥ 6 h Information | H < 0.3 m | Information | | |
| Federated States of Micronesia (SIDS) | Mw 6.6 | | | | |
| Fiji (SIDS) | • Type of events: | | | | |
| | Local events – less than 1-hour TTT, Magnitude greater than 6.5 with a depth less than 10 km | | | | |
| | Regional events – greater than 1 hour but less than 2 hours, Magnitude greater than 7.0 with a depth less than 10 km | | | | |
| | Teleseismic events – more than three hours, Magnitude more significant than 8 with a depth less than 10 km | | | | |
| | • PTWC Threat Message evaluation in the SOP: | | | | |
| | Less than 0.3 m waves – "No significant Threat" | | | | |
| | 0.3 m to 1.0 m waves – "Marine and Coastal Threat" | | | | |
| | o m to 3.0 m waves – "Land | Threat" | | | |
| | Over 3.0 m waves – "Majo | r Land Threat" | | | |

| Country | National threshold or criteria for declaring a potential tsunami emergency, watch, alert, advisory or warning |
|---------------------------|---|
| French Polynesia (France) | Seismic alarm is triggered at the CPPT as soon as an earthquake of a Mw > 7.3 is detected. An automatic tsunami warning is then disseminated to the Direction de la Protection Civile – DPC (= Direction of Civil Defense) with an automatic adaptative response following the source parameters. The NTWC currently has 3 independent modes to trigger its preliminary alarm based on earthquake detection for the SEISCOMP System and TREMORS system but also from the Pacific DART® Buoys network detection, which alerts the duty officer by SMS as soon as one of the buoys has been triggered. For earthquake with a preliminary magnitude ≥ 7.3 located in the Pacific region or located at a tsunami travel time ≤ 13 hours from French Polynesia, an automatic and preliminary tsunami threat is sent by mail and fax to the NDMO – DPC in less than 15 minutes after the origin time based on the initial earthquake parameters. The tsunami maximal heights forecast is automatically updated (fast global simulation) as earthquake parameters (Moment magnitude and CMT or FM) are updated. Then, the NTWC agent on duty will interpret and send reviewed bulletin with forecasts provided in the following hour to the NDMO. The tsunami warning level is based on tsunami heights forecast and fixed by the civil defense authority: No impact (0–30 cm) – No alert and no communication to population Marine threat (30 cm - 1 m) – Coastal access restricted and nautical activities are forbidden; ships should leave harbors and go in open ocean. No use of sirens. Localized evacuation can be performed. Tsunami threat (1-3 m) – Population warning, sirens triggered 2 hours before the arrival time. The tsunami coastal impact can be observed. Evacuation is recommended. |
| Honduras | Major tsunami threat (> 3 m) – Strong coastal inundation is forecasted, all concerned areas are evacuated. |
| Indonesia | Local / Nearshore: Originated in the interaction of the North American, Caribbean and Cocos plates, near the coast. Arrival time of the wave from 30 to 50 minutes. Regional / Intermediate: Originated at the edge of the North American and Caribbean plates, near Puerto America and Caribbean plates, near Puerto Rico. Wave arrival time 3 to 4 hours. The Warning tsunami is implemented if an event has occurred that exceeds established thresholds with tsunamigenic potential: Magnitude greater than or equal to 6.8 off the coasts of Honduras or of the Central American countries, Magnitude greater than or equal to 6.8 at the regional level in the Pacific Ocean or the Caribbean Sea, and Magnitude greater than or equal to 6.8 in the basins of the Pacific Ocean and the Caribbean Sea, far from the coasts of Honduras or Central American countries. Three tsunami threat categories which are classified based on forecasted tsunami run-up in specific area: |
| | Major Warning – Tsunami run-up height is more than 3 m Warning – Tsunami run-up height is between 0.5–3 m Advisory – Tsunami run-up is less than 0.5 m |
| Japan | When an earthquake hits, Japan Meteorological Agency (JMA) immediately determines the hypocenter and magnitude of the quake. JMA conducts tsunami forecast operations using a tsunami database containing tsunami amplitude and travel time calculated in advance by numerical simulation. Tsunami warnings/advisories are classified into three categories: "Major Tsunami Warning (tsunami height over 3 m)", "Tsunami Warning (1 m to 3 m)" and "Tsunami Advisory (0.2 m to 1 m)". |
| Kiribati (SIDS) | Information – expected wave height < 0.3 m Watch level – expected wave height 0.3 m ≤ H < 1 m or greater with expected time of arrival of 3 hr ≤ ETA < 6 hr Warning level time – expected wave height 1 m ≤ H < 3 m or greater with expected time of arrival of < 3 hr |
| Malaysia | Warning level time – expected wave height 1 m ≤ H < 3 m or greater with expected time of arrival of < 3hr Mw 6.5 and above, over the sea with depth less than 100 km and in South China Sea, Sulu Sea, Celebes Sea, Andaman Sea, Java Sea, Banda Sea, Flores Sea, and Makassar Straits |

| Country | National threshold or criteria for declaring a potential tsunami emergency, watch, alert, advisory or warning | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mexico | Magnitude, location, and depth of earthquakes | | | | |
| | Distance of the epicenter to Mexican coastal zones | | | | |
| | If possible, the focal mechanism, tectonic setting of the earthquake | | | | |
| Nauru (SIDS) | PTWC Product with parameters for Nauru | | | | |
| | Tsunami Information Statement | | | | |
| | Mw 6.5-6.9 – < 100 km depth – 2 hr – INFORMATION *Issue Tsunami Information Bulletin* and Monitor subsequent PTWC messages | | | | |
| | Tsunami Threat Message | | | | |
| | • Mw 7.0 or greater – undersea or very near the sea and < 100 km depth – < 0.3 m – None – 2 hr – INFORMATION *Issue Tsunami Information Bulletin | | | | |
| | Monitor subsequent PTWC messages | | | | |
| | • Mw 7.0 or greater – undersea or very near the sea and < 100 km depth – 0.3 to 1 m – Sections of coast with forecast amplitudes 0.3 to 1 m – 2 hr – | | | | |
| | ADVISORY * Issue Tsunami Advisory Bulletin (people to be on stand-by)* and Monitor subsequent PTWC messages | | | | |
| | Mw 8.0 or greater – undersea or very near the sea and < 100 km depth – ≥ 1 m – Sections of coast with forecast amplitudes ≥ 1 m – 2 hr – WARNING | | | | |
| | *Issue Tsunami Warning Bulletin (people along coasts to evacuate)* and Monitor subsequent PTWC messages | | | | |
| New Zealand | Wave height at coast thresholds: | | | | |
| | 0.3–1 m – National Advisory | | | | |
| | 1m+ – National Warning | | | | |
| | There are no thresholds for an emergency - this is event dependent. | | | | |
| | Earthquake thresholds for TSUNAMI ASSESSMENT are: | | | | |
| | Mw 6+ for Local | | | | |
| | • Mw 7.5+ for Regional | | | | |
| | • Mw 8+ for Distant | | | | |
| Nicaragua | Mw 6.5 and 0.3 m | | | | |
| Palau (SIDS) | Same threshold as the Pacific Tsunami Warning Center, Honolulu, Hawaii | | | | |
| Papua New Guinea (SIDS) | Occurrences of earthquakes with magnitude Mw 6 and above or a volcanic eruption near the coast | | | | |
| Peru | Magnitude, depth, epicenter | | | | |
| Philippines | Local events – Tsunami Warning | | | | |
| | Metro Manila Region (Manila Trench): 7.0 ≤ Mw < 7.5 - D ≤ 20 km / 7.5 ≤ Mw < 8.0 - D ≤ 60 km / Mw ≥ 8.0 - D ≤ 80 km | | | | |
| | ○ Other areas: $6.5 \le Mw < 7.0 - D \le 10 \text{ km} / 7.0 \le Mw < 7.5 - D \le 20 \text{ km} / 7.5 \le Mw < 8.0 - D \le 60 \text{ km} / Mw \ge 8.0 - D \le 80 \text{ km}$ | | | | |
| | Regional Events – Tsunami Warning (distance ≤ 1000 km) – Mw ≥ 7.5 – D ≤ 100 km | | | | |
| | • Teleseismic Events (distance $\leq 1000 \text{ km}$) – Mw $\geq 8.0 - D \leq 100 \text{ km}$ | | | | |
| Republic of Korea | Magnitude, estimated tsunami height | | | | |
| Russian Federation | Magnitude, geographical criterion, with different magnitude threshold for different source areas | | | | |
| Singapore (SIDS) | If tsunami waves generated by Mw ≥ 8.5 undersea earthquake are expected to affect Singapore | | | | |
| Solomon Islands (SIDS) | Mw 7.0 | | | | |
| Thailand | NDWC criteria and Tsunami SOP along with IOTWMS TSPs (Australia, India, Indonesia) and tsunami confirmation from Thailand Tsunami Buoy | | | | |

| Country | National threshold or criteria for declaring a potential tsunami emergency, watch, alert, advisory or warning | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Timor-Leste (SIDS) | The thresholds or criteria for declaring a potential national tsunami emergency, watch, alert, advisory, or warning are aligned with the standards and guidelines | | | |
| | provided by the Indian Ocean Tsunami Information Centre (IOTIC). These criteria typically include factors such as earthquake magnitude, sea-level changes, and | | | |
| | proximity to the coastline, as outlined by IOTIC protocols. | | | |
| Tonga (SIDS) | Urgent Tsunami Warning: | | | |
| | (1) Earthquake 7.1 ≤ Mw and < 100 km deep detected within 300 km of Tonga's Coast, or | | | |
| | (2) Violent ground shaking observed from an unverified earthquake lasting at least 30 sec | | | |
| | Significant Earthquake Advisory (SEA)/Tsunami Information Statement (TIS): | | | |
| | ○ Earthquake 6.5 ≤ Mw < 7.1 and < 100 km deep has been detected anywhere in the Pacific Ocean | | | |
| | Tsunami No Threat Advisory (TNTA): | | | |
| | • Expected wave height < 0.3 m or when a tsunami or earthquake > 7.1 Mw has occurred in the Pacific Basin and assessment has been made that there is no | | | |
| | direct threat to Tonga | | | |
| | Tsunami Marine Alert (TMA): | | | |
| | • Expected wave height 0.3 m \leq H $<$ 1 m with expected arrival time of 3 hr \leq T $<$ 6 hr | | | |
| | Tsunami Marine Warning (TMW): | | | |
| | • Expected wave height 0.3 m \leq H $<$ 1 m with expected arrival time of $<$ 3 hr | | | |
| | Tsunami Alert (TA): | | | |
| | • Expected wave height is $H \ge 1$ m with expected arrival time of 3 hr $\le T < 6$ hr | | | |
| | Tsunami Warning (TW): | | | |
| | • Expected wave height is $H \ge 1$ m with expected arrival time of < 3 hr | | | |
| Tuvalu (SIDS) | Wave amplitudes 1 m to 3 m | | | |
| United States of America | https://tsunami.gov/images/procChartLargeAtlantic.gif | | | |
| | https://tsunami.ioc.unesco.org/sites/default/files/medias/fichiers/2024/08/NTWCGuidance_CRITERIA_TABLE_PTWC_NewProducts_0.pdf | | | |
| Vanuatu (SIDS) | Information: Mw 6.0 to 6.9 and Mw 7.0 to 7.4 at more than 100 km depth | | | |
| | Advisory: Mw 7.5 with depth less than 100 km | | | |
| Viet Nam | Magnitude, location, depth, focal mechanism, sea levels | | | |

Annex 4 – National threshold or criteria for termination of the warning situation

| Country | National threshold or criteria for termination of the warning situation | Website |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Australia | JATWC will issue a warning cancellation when it assesses that either no tsunami has eventuated, or the tsunami | www.bom.gov.au/tsunami |
| | threat has passed. In the latter case, the observed wave amplitudes must be below the Marine Threat threshold for at | |
| | least two hours, although abnormal sea level changes and currents may persist for many hours. | |
| Brunei Darussalam | No tsunami warning has been terminated. | None |
| Canada | On notification from the National and Pacific Tsunami Warning Centers. | https://www.tsunami.gov/ |
| Chile | When the technical agency that assessed the tsunami threat indicated that there is no longer a threat and the conditions are safe exist, population is informed by the same way that the beginning of the warning situation was reported. | www.senapred.cl |
| China | NTWC issues warning cancellation. | https://www.nmefc.cn/zhyj/hx https://www.oceanguide.org.cn/TsunamiWa rning https://www.hko.gov.hk/en/gts/equake/tsu nami_info_warn.htm |
| Colombia | Following the guidelines of the National Tsunami Detection and Warning Protocol, DIMAR-CNAT determines that no more tsunami waves will arrive, and a "cancellation" bulletin is issued, informing the public that the tsunami threat has passed. This bulletin is issued to SNDAT entities. Following the bulletin's publication, UNGRD issues a situational report so that territorial entities can initiate Damage Assessment and Needs Analysis (EDAN) actions and make decisions regarding the response entities depending on the level of emergency presented and in coordination with the National Emergency Response Strategy. | https://x.com/UNGRD https://www.facebook.com/share/18Tf https://www.instagram.com/ungrd_oficial?i gsh=MWVjeDl0azJkYmluNw==ENoWvK/ |
| Cook Islands (SIDS) | This will depend on the circumstances of the situation. Policy and Act in place dictates due process. If it is a simple matter, there will be constant close monitoring of the situation by the EMCI Director, Meteorological Director and Climate Change. | - |
| Costa Rica | Once SINAMOT issues the end of warning, then CNE decides to issue an all clear. | https://unacostasegura.una.ac.cr/webServic es/ |
| Ecuador | The National Risk Management Secretary – Secretaría Nacional de Gestión de Riesgos (SGR in Spanish) and the National Directorate of Aquatic Areas act on the information provided by INOCAR for characterizing the potential tsunami threat, but the National Risk Management Secretary disseminate the information within the country because it is the responsible agency for disaster public safety action. | None |
| El Salvador | It depends on the distance of the earthquake, but the terminated criterion is that the tsunami has arrived and has been measured by the tide gauges. | http://www.snet.gob.sv/informacion/?area= tsunamis |
| Federated States of Micronesia | All clear messages are disseminated. | https://www.facebook.com/NationalWeath erServicesPohnpeiFsmOffice |
| Fiji (SIDS) | The warning situation is only terminated one hour after the arrival of the last tsunami wave. | https://www.ndmo.gov.fj/ |
| French Polynesia (France) | Media, sirens, and megaphone. | www.polynesie-francaise.pref.gouv.fr @hcrpf987 |

| Country | National threshold or criteria for termination of the warning situation | Website |
|----------------------------|--|---|
| Guatemala | By means of a finalization of alert bulletin. | None |
| Honduras | Cancellation bulletin. | https://x.com/copecogob?lang=en https://www.facebook.com/p/Copeco- Honduras-61562724550067/ |
| Indonesia | BMKG monitors the tide gauges records regularly during the tsunami emergency and will terminate the tsunami warning if none of the tide gauges records any tsunami. If there were a lack of tide recordings, BMKG will terminate the situation 2 hours after the last estimated tsunami arrival time. | https://inatews.bmkg.go.id/wrs/index.html https://inatews.bmkg.go.id/web/tsunami |
| Japan | Tsunami warnings and/or advisories are cleared when JMA concludes that the dangerous situation has been over, namely, when the tsunami attenuates, and the observed height becomes adequately lower. | https://www.jma.go.jp/jma/indexe.html |
| Kiribati (SIDS) | Every Watch or Warning shall be cancelled in accordance with the criteria provided in the support plan. | None |
| Malaysia | When there are no more potential threats through tide gauges readings monitoring as well as advisories from international monitoring agencies. | https://www.met.gov.my |
| Mexico | The tsunami warning situation is terminated by a "Cancellation" bulletin issued exclusively by the Mexican Tsunami Warning Center (CAT). This bulletin is issued once normal sea conditions have been restored and it is determined that there is no longer any danger to the country's coasts. | https://digaohm.semar.gob.mx/cat/centroAl ertasTsunamis.html Application: TSUNAMI MX |
| Nauru (SIDS) | NES is responsible for cancelling the warning when it deems that threat has diminished and safe for the community to return to their homes or continue with their normal chores. | - |
| New Zealand | Using our Emergency Mobile Alert which is broad-casted to all capable mobile phones from targeted cell towers. Agencies will only send alerts when there is a serious threat to life, health, or property. Using our national warning system through Whispir (Soprano Limited) this goes to key stakeholders across government, lifeline utilities and civil defense groups across New Zealand. This is to forewarn them so that they can take the necessary steps to support their organisations and our communities affected. | https://www.civildefence.govt.nz/ |
| Nicaragua | Publication by SINAPRED (Civil Protection). | catac.ineter.gob.ni |
| Niue (SIDS) | It depends on the situation. If there is no threat to the island, it will be included in the bulletin that there will be no further update. Active threat, update will continue until PTWC has stated that it will be the final update. | www.gov.nu |
| Palau (SIDS) | National Emergency Committee terminates warning after an update from PTWC is provided to WSO Palau. | weather.gov/gum/Palau |
| Papua New Guinea (SIDS) | ALL CLEAR advice from the NTWC through radio/TV broadcast and range of options mentioned in 10b above. | None |
| Philippines | Tsunami cancellation advisory is released once the tsunami threat has passed. | https://www.phivolcs.dost.gov.ph/index.php /tsunami/tsunami-advisory-and-warning3 |
| Republic of Korea | KMA terminates the tsunami warning through the communication method (CBS, SNS etc.) used in the tsunami warning. | https://www.weather.go.kr/w/eqk- vol/recent-eqk.do |
| Russian Federation | Based on sea level monitoring. | https://www.meteorf.gov.ru/ |
| Singapore (SIDS) | When the ALL-CLEAR signal is given by the NTWC that no tsunami is expected to affect Singapore. | https://www.weather.gov.sg/home/ |
| Solomon Islands (SIDS) | Based on Tsunami Wave assessment (sea level observation) | https://met.gov.sb/tsunami-warnings/ |
| Thailand | 2hours after the last tsunami wave pass or there is no longer a destructive tsunami threat to the coast of Thailand | - |

| Country | National threshold or criteria for termination of the warning situation | Website |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Timor-Leste (SIDS) | By official letter | https://www.apc.gov.tl/ https://www.facebook.com/profile.php?id= 100082148566854&mibextid=wwXlfr&mibe xtid=wwXlfr |
| Tonga (SIDS) | Official Cancellation/Termination of Warning is disseminated from the Tonga MET Services (NTWC) via different dissemination platforms and Official All Clear/Stand down message issued by National Disaster Management Office. | www.met.gov.to Facebook: Tonga Meteorological Service Facebook: Tonga National Disaster Risk Management Office - NDRMO |
| Tuvalu (SIDS) | Once a cancellation message is received from PTWC, or the message issued says that there is no longer any threat to the country. | www.tuvmet.tv Facebook page |
| United States of America | With a cancellation statement. | tsunami.gov |
| Vanuatu (SIDS) | A Tsunami Cancellation message is sent through SMS and media. | https://www.vmgd.gov.vu/geohazards/tsun ami |
| Viet Nam | NTWC continuously monitors sea level data, seismic activity, and tsunami wave propagation to determine when the threat has passed. Once it is confirmed that there is no longer a threat, the NTWC issues a cancellation bulletin or all-clear message to inform government agencies, emergency responders, and the public. | http://igp-vast.vn/index.php/en |

Annex 5 – Events and national responses since 2005 reported by countries

| Ha'Apai (HTHH) Volcanic eruption Ha'Apai (HTHH) Volcanic eruption Chile 2014 April 1, at 23:46 UTC, earthquake, T 89 km SW of Cuya, Mw 8.2 a 2015 September 16, at 22:54 UTC, earthquake, 42 km W of Canela Baja, Mw 8.4 2022 January 15, at 04:00 UTC, Hunga 2022 January 15, at 04:00 UTC, Hunga Conga Hunga Ha'Apai (HTHH) Volcanic eruption El Salvador 2012 August 26, earthquake T Fiji 2009 September 29, South Pacific tsunami L 2010 March 4, Tonga earthquake, Mw T | Marine Warnings were issued and well verified against many sea level observations for: Norfolk Island, three hours after the eruption, later upgraded to Land Warning. Lord Howe Island, later upgraded to Land Warning with local emergency service ordered evacuation which took place overnight. Most of the Australian East Coast. The highest intensity reported by SENAPRED was VIII in the Region of Arica and Parinacota. It generated a tsunami from Arica and Parinacota to Bahía Mansa. The first arrival was at 00:11 UTC at the lquique sea level station, being also the highest amplitude with 2.59 m, followed by Pisagua with 1.89 m. SNAM issued a total of 14 bulletins: In bulletin 1 it established Watch status for the entire national territory based in a preliminary CSN magnitude 7.8, and in bulletin 2 it elevated the threat to Alarm status (both statuses entail the same level of evacuation of the population). The highest intensity reported by SENAPRED was VIII in Coquimbo and La Serena. It generated a tsunami recorded from Arica and Parinacota to Bahía Mansa, but its mayor amplitude was of 4.5 m at the Coquimbo station. The first record was at the Pichidangui sea level station at 23:06 UTC (12 min after the event). SNAM issued a total of 15 bulletins, establishing imminent danger of tsunami for the entire national territory since bulletin 1. SNAM established tsunami threat by localities and based on sea level readings from both national and international stations. A total of 45 bulletins were issued and the maximum amplitude recorded was 1.9 m at the Chañaral sea level station. |
|--|---|
| Chile 2014 April 1, at 23:46 UTC, earthquake, T 89 km SW of Cuya, Mw 8.2 a 2015 September 16, at 22:54 UTC, T earthquake, 42 km W of Canela Baja, a Mw 8.4 P 2022 January 15, at 04:00 UTC, Hunga S Tonga Hunga Ha'Apai (HTHH) Volcanic to eruption El Salvador 2012 August 26, earthquake T Fiji 2009 September 29, South Pacific T tsunami L 2010 March 4, Tonga earthquake, Mw T | Lord Howe Island, later upgraded to Land Warning with local emergency service ordered evacuation which took place overnight. Most of the Australian East Coast. The highest intensity reported by SENAPRED was VIII in the Region of Arica and Parinacota. It generated a tsunami from Arica and Parinacota to Bahía Mansa. The first arrival was at 00:11 UTC at the lquique sea level station, being also the highest amplitude with 2.59 m, followed by Pisagua with 1.89 m. SNAM issued a total of 14 bulletins: In bulletin 1 it established Watch status for the entire national territory based in a preliminary CSN magnitude 7.8, and in bulletin 2 it elevated the threat to Alarm status (both statuses entail the same level of evacuation of the population). The highest intensity reported by SENAPRED was VIII in Coquimbo and La Serena. It generated a tsunami recorded from Arica and Parinacota to Bahía Mansa, but its mayor amplitude was of 4.5 m at the Coquimbo station. The first record was at the Pichidangui sea level station at 23:06 UTC (12 min after the event). SNAM issued a total of 15 bulletins, establishing imminent danger of tsunami for the entire national territory since bulletin 1. SNAM established tsunami threat by localities and based on sea level readings from both national and international stations. A total of 45 bulletins were issued and the maximum amplitude recorded was 1.9 m at the Chañaral sea level station. |
| Chile 2014 April 1, at 23:46 UTC, earthquake, T 89 km SW of Cuya, Mw 8.2 a 2015 September 16, at 22:54 UTC, T earthquake, 42 km W of Canela Baja, a Mw 8.4 P 2022 January 15, at 04:00 UTC, Hunga S Tonga Hunga Ha'Apai (HTHH) Volcanic to eruption El Salvador 2012 August 26, earthquake T Fiji 2009 September 29, South Pacific T tsunami L 2010 March 4, Tonga earthquake, Mw T | overnight. Most of the Australian East Coast. The highest intensity reported by SENAPRED was VIII in the Region of Arica and Parinacota. It generated a tsunami from Arica and Parinacota to Bahía Mansa. The first arrival was at 00:11 UTC at the Iquique sea level station, being also the highest amplitude with 2.59 m, followed by Pisagua with 1.89 m. SNAM issued a total of 14 bulletins: In bulletin 1 it established Watch status for the entire national territory based in a preliminary CSN magnitude 7.8, and in bulletin 2 it elevated the threat to Alarm status (both statuses entail the same level of evacuation of the population). The highest intensity reported by SENAPRED was VIII in Coquimbo and La Serena. It generated a tsunami recorded from Arica and Parinacota to Bahía Mansa, but its mayor amplitude was of 4.5 m at the Coquimbo station. The first record was at the Pichidangui sea level station at 23:06 UTC (12 min after the event). SNAM issued a total of 15 bulletins, establishing imminent danger of tsunami for the entire national territory since bulletin 1. SNAM established tsunami threat by localities and based on sea level readings from both national and international stations. A total of 45 bulletins were issued and the maximum amplitude recorded was 1.9 m at the Chañaral sea level station. |
| Chile2014 April 1, at 23:46 UTC, earthquake, 89 km SW of Cuya, Mw 8.2T89 km SW of Cuya, Mw 8.2a2015 September 16, at 22:54 UTC, earthquake, 42 km W of Canela Baja, Mw 8.4T2022 January 15, at 04:00 UTC, Hunga Tonga Hunga Ha'Apai (HTHH) Volcanic eruptionSEl Salvador2012 August 26, earthquakeTFiji2009 September 29, South Pacific tsunamiT2010 March 4, Tonga earthquake, MwT | Most of the Australian East Coast. The highest intensity reported by SENAPRED was VIII in the Region of Arica and Parinacota. It generated a tsunami from Arica and Parinacota to Bahía Mansa. The first arrival was at 00:11 UTC at the Iquique sea level station, being also the highest amplitude with 2.59 m, followed by Pisagua with 1.89 m. SNAM issued a total of 14 bulletins: In bulletin 1 it established Watch status for the entire national territory based in a preliminary CSN magnitude 7.8, and in bulletin 2 it elevated the threat to Alarm status (both statuses entail the same level of evacuation of the population). The highest intensity reported by SENAPRED was VIII in Coquimbo and La Serena. It generated a tsunami recorded from Arica and Parinacota to Bahía Mansa, but its mayor amplitude was of 4.5 m at the Coquimbo station. The first record was at the Pichidangui sea level station at 23:06 UTC (12 min after the event). SNAM issued a total of 15 bulletins, establishing imminent danger of tsunami for the entire national territory since bulletin 1. SNAM established tsunami threat by localities and based on sea level readings from both national and international stations. A total of 45 bulletins were issued and the maximum amplitude recorded was 1.9 m at the Chañaral sea level station. |
| Chile2014 April 1, at 23:46 UTC, earthquake, 89 km SW of Cuya, Mw 8.2T89 km SW of Cuya, Mw 8.2a2015 September 16, at 22:54 UTC, earthquake, 42 km W of Canela Baja, Mw 8.4T2022 January 15, at 04:00 UTC, Hunga Tonga Hunga Ha'Apai (HTHH) Volcanic eruptionSEl Salvador2012 August 26, earthquakeTFiji2009 September 29, South Pacific tsunamiT2010 March 4, Tonga earthquake, MwT | The highest intensity reported by SENAPRED was VIII in the Region of Arica and Parinacota. It generated a tsunami from Arica and Parinacota to Bahía Mansa. The first arrival was at 00:11 UTC at the Iquique sea level station, being also the highest amplitude with 2.59 m, followed by Pisagua with 1.89 m. SNAM issued a total of 14 bulletins: In bulletin 1 it established Watch status for the entire national territory based in a preliminary CSN magnitude 7.8, and in bulletin 2 it elevated the threat to Alarm status (both statuses entail the same level of evacuation of the population). The highest intensity reported by SENAPRED was VIII in Coquimbo and La Serena. It generated a tsunami recorded from Arica and Parinacota to Bahía Mansa, but its mayor amplitude was of 4.5 m at the Coquimbo station. The first record was at the Pichidangui sea level station at 23:06 UTC (12 min after the event). SNAM issued a total of 15 bulletins, establishing imminent danger of tsunami for the entire national territory since bulletin 1. SNAM established tsunami threat by localities and based on sea level readings from both national and international stations. A total of 45 bulletins were issued and the maximum amplitude recorded was 1.9 m at the Chañaral sea level station. |
| 89 km SW of Cuya, Mw 8.2 a 2015 September 16, at 22:54 UTC, T earthquake, 42 km W of Canela Baja, a Mw 8.4 P 2022 January 15, at 04:00 UTC, Hunga S Tonga Hunga Ha'Apai (HTHH) Volcanic tr eruption T Fiji 2009 September 29, South Pacific T 5009 September 29, South Pacific T 2010 March 4, Tonga earthquake, Mw T | and Parinacota to Bahía Mansa. The first arrival was at 00:11 UTC at the Iquique sea level station, being also the highest amplitude with 2.59 m, followed by Pisagua with 1.89 m. SNAM issued a total of 14 bulletins: In bulletin 1 it established Watch status for the entire national territory based in a preliminary CSN magnitude 7.8, and in bulletin 2 it elevated the threat to Alarm status (both statuses entail the same level of evacuation of the population). The highest intensity reported by SENAPRED was VIII in Coquimbo and La Serena. It generated a tsunami recorded from Arica and Parinacota to Bahía Mansa, but its mayor amplitude was of 4.5 m at the Coquimbo station. The first record was at the Pichidangui sea level station at 23:06 UTC (12 min after the event). SNAM issued a total of 15 bulletins, establishing imminent danger of tsunami for the entire national territory since bulletin 1. SNAM established tsunami threat by localities and based on sea level readings from both national and international stations. A total of 45 bulletins were issued and the maximum amplitude recorded was 1.9 m at the Chañaral sea level station. |
| 2015 September 16, at 22:54 UTC, T 2015 September 16, at 22:54 UTC, T earthquake, 42 km W of Canela Baja, a Mw 8.4 P 2022 January 15, at 04:00 UTC, Hunga S Tonga Hunga Ha'Apai (HTHH) Volcanic t eruption El Salvador 2012 August 26, earthquake T Fiji 2009 September 29, South Pacific T tsunami L 2010 March 4, Tonga earthquake, Mw T | amplitude with 2.59 m, followed by Pisagua with 1.89 m. SNAM issued a total of 14 bulletins: In bulletin 1 it established Watch status for the entire national territory based in a preliminary CSN magnitude 7.8, and in bulletin 2 it elevated the threat to Alarm status (both statuses entail the same level of evacuation of the population). The highest intensity reported by SENAPRED was VIII in Coquimbo and La Serena. It generated a tsunami recorded from Arica and Parinacota to Bahía Mansa, but its mayor amplitude was of 4.5 m at the Coquimbo station. The first record was at the Pichidangui sea level station at 23:06 UTC (12 min after the event). SNAM issued a total of 15 bulletins, establishing imminent danger of tsunami for the entire national territory since bulletin 1. SNAM established tsunami threat by localities and based on sea level readings from both national and international stations. A total of 45 bulletins were issued and the maximum amplitude recorded was 1.9 m at the Chañaral sea level station. |
| 2015 September 16, at 22:54 UTC, T 2015 September 16, at 22:54 UTC, T earthquake, 42 km W of Canela Baja, a Mw 8.4 P 2022 January 15, at 04:00 UTC, Hunga S Tonga Hunga Ha'Apai (HTHH) Volcanic t eruption El Salvador 2012 August 26, earthquake T Fiji 2009 September 29, South Pacific T tsunami L 2010 March 4, Tonga earthquake, Mw T | status for the entire national territory based in a preliminary CSN magnitude 7.8, and in bulletin 2 it elevated the threat to Alarm status (both statuses entail the same level of evacuation of the population). The highest intensity reported by SENAPRED was VIII in Coquimbo and La Serena. It generated a tsunami recorded from Arica and Parinacota to Bahía Mansa, but its mayor amplitude was of 4.5 m at the Coquimbo station. The first record was at the Pichidangui sea level station at 23:06 UTC (12 min after the event). SNAM issued a total of 15 bulletins, establishing imminent danger of tsunami for the entire national territory since bulletin 1. SNAM established tsunami threat by localities and based on sea level readings from both national and international stations. A total of 45 bulletins were issued and the maximum amplitude recorded was 1.9 m at the Chañaral sea level station. |
| 2015 September 16, at 22:54 UTC, T earthquake, 42 km W of Canela Baja, a Mw 8.4 P 2022 January 15, at 04:00 UTC, Hunga S Tonga Hunga Ha'Apai (HTHH) Volcanic to El Salvador 2012 August 26, earthquake T Fiji 2009 September 29, South Pacific T tsunami L 2010 March 4, Tonga earthquake, Mw T | Alarm status (both statuses entail the same level of evacuation of the population). The highest intensity reported by SENAPRED was VIII in Coquimbo and La Serena. It generated a tsunami recorded from Arica and Parinacota to Bahía Mansa, but its mayor amplitude was of 4.5 m at the Coquimbo station. The first record was at the Pichidangui sea level station at 23:06 UTC (12 min after the event). SNAM issued a total of 15 bulletins, establishing imminent danger of tsunami for the entire national territory since bulletin 1. SNAM established tsunami threat by localities and based on sea level readings from both national and international stations. A total of 45 bulletins were issued and the maximum amplitude recorded was 1.9 m at the Chañaral sea level station. |
| 2015 September 16, at 22:54 UTC, earthquake, 42 km W of Canela Baja, Mw 8.4T2022 January 15, at 04:00 UTC, Hunga Tonga Hunga Ha'Apai (HTHH) Volcanic eruptionSEl Salvador2012 August 26, earthquakeTFiji2009 September 29, South Pacific tsunamiT2010 March 4, Tonga earthquake, MwT | The highest intensity reported by SENAPRED was VIII in Coquimbo and La Serena. It generated a tsunami recorded from Arica and Parinacota to Bahía Mansa, but its mayor amplitude was of 4.5 m at the Coquimbo station. The first record was at the Pichidangui sea level station at 23:06 UTC (12 min after the event). SNAM issued a total of 15 bulletins, establishing imminent danger of tsunami for the entire national territory since bulletin 1. SNAM established tsunami threat by localities and based on sea level readings from both national and international stations. A total of 45 bulletins were issued and the maximum amplitude recorded was 1.9 m at the Chañaral sea level station. |
| earthquake, 42 km W of Canela Baja, Mw 8.4 P 2022 January 15, at 04:00 UTC, Hunga S Tonga Hunga Ha'Apai (HTHH) Volcanic eruption El Salvador 2012 August 26, earthquake T Fiji 2009 September 29, South Pacific T tsunami L 2010 March 4, Tonga earthquake, Mw T | and Parinacota to Bahía Mansa, but its mayor amplitude was of 4.5 m at the Coquimbo station. The first record was at the Pichidangui sea level station at 23:06 UTC (12 min after the event). SNAM issued a total of 15 bulletins, establishing imminent danger of tsunami for the entire national territory since bulletin 1. SNAM established tsunami threat by localities and based on sea level readings from both national and international stations. A total of 45 bulletins were issued and the maximum amplitude recorded was 1.9 m at the Chañaral sea level station. |
| Mw 8.4 P 2022 January 15, at 04:00 UTC, Hunga S Tonga Hunga Ha'Apai (HTHH) Volcanic tr eruption El Salvador 2012 August 26, earthquake T Fiji 2009 September 29, South Pacific T tsunami L 2010 March 4, Tonga earthquake, Mw T | Pichidangui sea level station at 23:06 UTC (12 min after the event). SNAM issued a total of 15 bulletins, establishing imminent danger of tsunami for the entire national territory since bulletin 1. SNAM established tsunami threat by localities and based on sea level readings from both national and international stations. A total of 45 bulletins were issued and the maximum amplitude recorded was 1.9 m at the Chañaral sea level station. |
| 2022 January 15, at 04:00 UTC, Hunga S Tonga Hunga Ha'Apai (HTHH) Volcanic tr eruption T El Salvador 2012 August 26, earthquake T Fiji 2009 September 29, South Pacific T tsunami L 2010 March 4, Tonga earthquake, Mw T | danger of tsunami for the entire national territory since bulletin 1. SNAM established tsunami threat by localities and based on sea level readings from both national and international stations. A total of 45 bulletins were issued and the maximum amplitude recorded was 1.9 m at the Chañaral sea level station. |
| 2022 January 15, at 04:00 UTC, Hunga S Tonga Hunga Ha'Apai (HTHH) Volcanic tr eruption El Salvador 2012 August 26, earthquake T Fiji 2009 September 29, South Pacific T tsunami L 2010 March 4, Tonga earthquake, Mw T | SNAM established tsunami threat by localities and based on sea level readings from both national and international stations. A total of 45 bulletins were issued and the maximum amplitude recorded was 1.9 m at the Chañaral sea level station. |
| Tonga Hunga Ha'Apai (HTHH) Volcanic tr eruption teruption El Salvador 2012 August 26, earthquake T Fiji 2009 September 29, South Pacific T tsunami L 2010 March 4, Tonga earthquake, Mw T | total of 45 bulletins were issued and the maximum amplitude recorded was 1.9 m at the Chañaral sea level station. |
| eruption El Salvador 2012 August 26, earthquake T Fiji 2009 September 29, South Pacific T tsunami L 2010 March 4, Tonga earthquake, Mw T | |
| El Salvador2012 August 26, earthquakeTFiji2009 September 29, South PacificTtsunamiL2010 March 4, Tonga earthquake, MwT | There was an earthquake and tsunami that impacted a coastal section – No impacts – Not a lot of people. |
| Fiji 2009 September 29, South Pacific T tsunami L 2010 March 4, Tonga earthquake, Mw T | There was an earthquake and tsunami that impacted a coastal section – No impacts – Not a lot of people. |
| tsunami L 2010 March 4, Tonga earthquake, Mw T | |
| 2010 March 4, Tonga earthquake, Mw T | Triggered by a powerful magnitude 8.1 earthquake near Samoa, this tsunami affected parts of Fiji, particularly the Lau and |
| | Lomaiviti islands. Waves reached heights of several meters, causing damage and prompting evacuations. |
| | Tsunami warnings were issued for nearby regions, including Fiji. Although Fiji experienced minor wave activity, there was no |
| | significant impact. |
| | A strong earthquake and the resulting tsunami in Indonesia raised concerns across the Pacific. Fiji's NDMO and Mineral |
| | Resources Department monitored the situation but reported no tsunami threat to the country. |
| | While this event occurred in January 2022, it was preceded by significant volcanic activity in 2021. The underwater volcanic |
| | eruption in Tonga generated tsunami waves that caused alerts in Fiji. The waves caused minor coastal effects, but no significant |
| | damage was reported. |
| | The Japan Meteorological Agency (JMA) issued tsunami warnings. The JMA has improved its tsunami warnings based on lessons |
| le | learned from each case. |

| Country | Event | National response |
|---------------------|--|--|
| New Zealand | 2016, Kaikoura earthquake | Due to the complex nature of the earthquake, a tsunami warning was delayed but issued. The public then self-evacuated, however this was after the first wave arrival. There were no casualties due to the small wave height in populated areas / no exposure. |
| | 2021 March 5 | There were three tsunamis generated off the east coast of the North Island that caused minor coastal damage. Tsunami Warnings were issued in a timely fashion for all three events, and the public self-evacuated. The event was resolved to a no-threat within 12 hours. |
| | 2022 January 15, Hunga Tonga Hunga Ha'Apai (HTHH) Volcanic eruption | A Tsunami Advisory Beach & Marine was issued in a timely fashion. No evacuations were proactively undertaken, although a marina was subsequently self-evacuated after experiencing damage. |
| Nicaragua | 2012, earthquake, in front of Fonseca Gulf, Mw 7.3 | A tsunami, with 5 m wave height, impacted in a small area near Mechapa. No human losses. The response was problematic as it was a slow earthquake. In 2012, real time moment determination and numeric tsunami simulation were not yet implemented. |
| Philippines | 2012, Negros earthquake | PHIVOLCS raised Tsunami Alert Level 2 to prevent people from approaching the beach. Tsunami Alert Level 2 recommends people to be on alert for unusual waves, to stay away from the beach, and there is no need for evacuation. The alert level was cancelled after 2.5 hours as per Standard Operating Procedures considering the arrival period and extended observation period. Generally, witness accounts of the tsunami arrival time are between 2 to 5 minutes after the earthquake, which means that there was not enough lead time for warning. |
| Papua New Guinea | 2011, Tohoku earthquake | A tsunami warning was issued by NTWC upon the advice from TWFP for the whole of Northern coast mainland PNG. Patients were ordered to evacuate from a referral hospital in Wewak, ESP. The tsunami inundated the hospital premises and caused considerable damage thereafter. |
| Republic of Korea | 2024 January 1, Noto Peninsula earthquake (Japan), Mw 7.5 | KMA announced the tsunami information for the public via Cell Broadcasting Service, TV, SMS, and Internet. |
| Solomon Islands | 2007, Gizo tsunami 2010, Rendova tsunami 2011, Japan tsunami 2013, Temotu tsunami 2016, Makira tsunami 2022, Honiara earthguake | |

Annex 6 – Evacuation infrastructures in countries

| Countries | Evacuation shelter | Evacuation structure built specifically for tsunami evacuation | Natural or artificial hill or high ground for vertical evacuation | Evacuation route signage | Evacuation zone maps |
|------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|
| Australia | There are shelters but not specifically designed for tsunami | There are shelters but not specifically designed for tsunami | Yes, but no definitive percentage. Places like Cocos Islands do not have hills for vertical evacuation. | Limited to very few coastal cities such as Manly Beach | Approximate coverage of 30%. Only exists for New South Wales and Queensland, Western Australia in development |
| Brunei Darussalam | Most of habitable regions | - | - | - | - |
| Canada | 10% | - | - | 90% | 90% |
| Chile | - | - | Variable: Coverage depending on the territory | Exists in coastal cities, where the higher percentage of the population is concentrated | Evacuations maps are available in all coastal regions of the country with the coverage of more than 70% of coastal localities |
| China | 60% | - | 30% | - | 70% |
| Colombia | - | | | | A tsunami evacuation map is available for the urban areas of Tumaco and Salahonda, which represent approximately 5% of the country's coastal population. |
| Cook Islands (SIDS) | Whole of the Cook Islands | Whole of the Cook Islands | Mainly Southern Cook Islands. A disadvantage for Northen Cook Islands being an atoll. | Mainly Southern Cooks, Rarotonga with signs in place. | Evacuation zone, primary safety shelter identified to accommodate the need in the Southern Cook Islands when the Northen Cook Islands has Safety shelters build to suit for their needs. |
| Costa Rica | There are some multi-hazard shelters, but coverage is not known and neither if they are suitable for tsunamis | | No percentage | About 10% of coastal communities | About 20% of coastal communities |
| Ecuador | - | | Northern region 10% Central region 20% Southern region 20% Island region 60% | Northern region 10% Central region 20% Southern region 40% Island region 60% | Northern region 10% Central region 20% Southern region 40% Island region 60% |

| Countries | Evacuation shelter | Evacuation structure built specifically for tsunami evacuation | Natural or artificial hill or high ground for vertical evacuation | Evacuation route signage | Evacuation zone maps |
|---------------------------------|--|---|---|---|---|
| Fiji (SIDS) | Evacuation shelters are in all villages in Fiji and urban areas. | - | - | Suva City, Cuvu Nadroga | Suva, Nadi, and Cuvu Nadroga |
| French Polynesia (France) | 100% | Multi hazard shelter built only on atoll islands | 100% (except Tuamotu archipelago) | 70% of Society archipelago | 100% |
| Honduras | - | - | Only Omoa, Cortés | Cedeño, Marcovia, Choluteca (70%), Omoa, Cortés (70%) Tornabé, Tela, Atlántida (80%) | Cedeño, Marcovia, Choluteca (70%), Omoa, Cortés (70%), Tornabé, Tela, Atlántida (80%) |
| Indonesia | 16 vertical Evacuation shelters have been built in 16 villages in 6 provinces (Aceh, Padang, Bengkulu, Banten, Bali, Lombok) | In general, the Vertical Evacuation Structure also functioned as the Vertical Evacuation shelter. Therefore 6 vertical Evacuation shelters that have been built in 16 villages in 6 provinces (Aceh, Padang, Bengkulu, Banten, Bali, Lombok), are the vertical evacuation structure as well. However, in some places Hotels, Airport, School, High building are used for Vertical Evacuation Structure | Indonesia has both of natural and artificial evacuation site | Lots of cities and villages, especially the ones that have been recognized as tsunami ready communities have evacuation signage. | Lots of cities and villages, especially the ones that have been recognized as tsunami ready communities have evacuation signage. |
| Nauru (SIDS) | - | | Nauru does not have any mountains, but there is in the central side of the island the topside which is about 65 meter high. | Some signage on each of the main roads that goes up to the topside, which are located at Aiwo and Meneng. However, need to put up more on other locations, but lack funding. | |
| New Zealand | All CDEM Groups have identified 'Civil Defense Centres'. There is no measure of how many of these are outside of tsunami inundation zones. | | One location in Tauranga. Negligible % | 4 of the 16 regions have tsunami evacuation route signs | All 16 regions of New Zealand have evacuation zones/ This covers 90% of the coastline |
| Palau (SIDS) | All 16 States of Palau have Evacuation Shelters. | - | - | - | - |

| Countries | Evacuation shelter | Evacuation structure built specifically for tsunami evacuation | Natural or artificial hill or high ground for vertical evacuation | Evacuation route signage | Evacuation zone maps |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|---|--|
| Papua New Guinea (SIDS) | - | - | Many centers along the coast have natural hills nearby and can be utilized for evacuation where necessary. | - | - |
| Republic of Korea | Tsunami emergency shelters are prepared in the eastern coastal areas of the Korean Peninsula (Busan, Ulsan, Gangwon-do, etc.) where tsunamis are expected. | A tsunami safety tower has been installed in Samcheok, Kangwon-do to protect the port from Tsunamis. | The natural hills are included in the tsunami emergency shelter. | Evacuation route signs are installed at 200m intervals at major intersections and places with good visibility. | |
| Russian Federation | Kuril Islands, Kamchatka region | - | Sakhalin region, Kamchatka region, Primorje region | Sakhalin, Kuril Islands | - |
| Solomon Islands (SIDS) | - | - | | Honiara | - |
| Thailand | located in all of risk prone areas approximately 95 percent of 6 Province Andaman Sea. | They are in 509 risk prone area of 6 Andaman Province (approximate 95 percent) | There are some hilly safe areas in all 6 Adaman Province (not determine the numbers) | In all 6 Andaman Province (approximately 95 percent) | In all 6 Andaman Province (approximated 86 percent) |
| Timor-Leste (SIDS) | All regions have Evacuation shelter prepared by Local Authority and some support from Project (SPC-BSRP) | | | Liquica Municipality and Dili as a Capital | - |
| Tonga (SIDS) | In main island division of Tonga | Tongatapu island | In all major island divisions of Tonga | In all major island divisions of Tonga | In all major island divisions of Tonga |
| Tuvalu (SIDS) | Using existing double story Primary School buildings and churches in outer islands, Primary School, and main Government office building as evacuation centers on the capital | | - | - | - |
| Vanuatu (SIDS) | Port Vila Municipal Area and Provincial Areas. Most of the Evacuation centers are public buildings and community shelters (Schools, church hall, Community Hall). | | Shefa Province, Port Vila City approximate % risk is low 10% | Port Vila City Shefa Province | - |

Annex 7 – Summary tables of survey responses

| = Yes – o | = No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer | | CEN | NTRAL AN | IERICAN P | ACIFIC CO | DAST | | | SOUTHEA | ST PACIFI | с | | | | Sou | TH CHINA | SEA | | | |
|-----------|--|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|----|----|----------|-----------|----------|-----|----|----------|-----|----------|----------|----------|----|----------|
| ey = Log | ic of non-response – ? = Don't know | CR | sv | GT | HN | МХ | NI | PA | CL | СО | EC | PE | BN | КН | CN | ID | MY | PH | SG | TH | V |
| 4a | Has your country undertaken a hazard assessment? | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | 0 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 4b | What type of hazard assessment has been carried out? | Т | Т | N/A | T+ MH | MH | MH | | Т | T+ MH | Т | T+ MH | N/A | | T+ MH | MH | MH | T+ MH | T+ MH | MH | T M |
| 4c | | onto houro | hoon cor | riad aut2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | IV |
| 40 | , | ents nave | been car | | | • | - | | | • | | 0 | | | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | Cyclone | | | | • | • | • | - | | | | 0 | | - | | • | - | - | 0 | | _ |
| | Drought Forth surging | | | | • | • | • | - | | • | | • | | - | • | • | • | • | • | • | _ |
| | Earthquake | | | | | - | • | - | | | | • | | - | | | • | | | | _ |
| | Epidemics | | | | • | • | • | - | | 0 | | | | - | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| | Flooding | | | | • | • | • | | | • | | • | | - | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | - |
| | Landslide | | | | • | • | ٠ | | | • | | 0 | | | 0 | • | • | • | ٠ | • | - |
| | Volcanic eruptions | | | | 0 | • | • | | | • | | 0 | | | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | |
| | Other | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | • | | 0 | | | ٠ | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 4d | Who did the tsunami hazard assessment in your | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | | r | 1 | r | — |
| | National Agency | 0 | • | | 0 | • | • | | • | • | ٠ | 0 | | | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | |
| | International Agency | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | National / Local University | • | 0 | | • | • | • | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | |
| | National / International Consultant | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | • | _ | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | - |
| | Other | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 4e | At what level was the tsunami hazard assessme | nt carried | out? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | National Level | ٠ | ٠ | | • | • | • | | • | • | 0 | • | | | ٠ | • | • | 0 | ٠ | • | |
| 4e | Regional Level | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | |
| | City Level | 0 | • | | 0 | • | • | | 0 | • | • | 0 | | | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | |
| | Village Level | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | • | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | |
| 1 | Other | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | |
| 4f | For which type of sources was the tsunami haza | rd assess | ment carr | ied out? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Earthquake | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | |
| | Volcanic | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | |
| | Landslide | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | |
| | Meteo-tsunami | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٠ | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Meteor | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 4h | Data used for hazard assessment and publicly av | vailable? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bathymetry – Used for hazard assessment | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| | Bathymetry – Publicly available | 0 | • | | • | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | |
| | Seismo-tectonic model – Used for hazard assessment | • | • | | • | • | • | | ٠ | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| | Seismo-tectonic model – Publicly available | • | • | | • | 0 | • | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | + |
| | Topography – Used for hazard assessment | • | • | | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | - |
| | Topography – Publicly available | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | 0 | | | • | • | 0 | • | ? | 0 | |
| | Land cover – Used for hazard assessment | 0 | • | | • | • | • | | 0 | • | • | • | | | • | • | 0 | • | · 0 | • | + |
| | Land cover – Osed for hazard assessment Land cover – Publicly available | 5 | • | | | • | • | | 0 | • | • | • | | | • | • | 0 | • | ? | • | + |
| | Infrastructure – Used for hazard assessment | 0 | • | | • | • | • | | 0 | • | • | • | | | • | • | 0 | 0 | r • | • | + |
| | Infrastructure – Publicly available | 0 | • | | • | • | • | | 0 | • | • | • | | | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | - |
| | Other – Used for hazard assessment | • | • | | • | 0 | • | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | _ |

| | o = No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer | | 1 | | IERICAN P | 1 | 1 | 1 | | SOUTHEA | | | | | 1 | 1 | TH CHINA | 1 | 1 | | |
|----------|--|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|-----|-----|----------|----|-----|----|-----|
| ey = Lo | gic of non-response – ? = Don't know | CR | SV | GT | HN | МХ | NI | PA | CL | СО | EC | PE | BN | КН | CN | ID | MY | PH | SG | TH | V |
| 4i | What products do you have from the tsunami h | nazard asse | essment? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Probabilistic Tsunami Hazard Assessment | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | | • | • | • | 0 | • | • | C |
| | Deterministic Tsunami Hazard Analysis | • | • | | 0 | • | • | | ٠ | • | 0 | 0 | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Field Studies on Tsunami Impacts | 0 | • | | • | • | • | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | • | (|
| | Hazard map | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | 0 | • | | | ٠ | • | • | • | 0 | • | |
| | Inundation map | • | • | | 0 | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Evacuation map | • | • | | 0 | • | • | | • | • | 0 | • | | | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | Guidelines | 0 | • | | 0 | ٠ | • | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | ٠ | • | • | ٠ | 0 | ٠ | |
| | Other | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | • | • | ٠ | 0 | 0 | |
| 4j | On a scale of 1 (Very poor) to 5 (Very good), ple | ease rate y | our count | ry's capa | bility to u | ndertake | tsunami l | nazard ass | essment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rating | 5 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | |
| 4k | On a scale of 1 (Not a priority) to 5 (Essential), | what is the | priority I | evel in yo | ur countr | y to impr | ove capad | ity in the | following | areas of | tsunami h | azard ass | essment? | | | | | | | | |
| | Probabilistic Tsunami Hazard Assessment | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 | | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 4 | |
| | Deterministic Tsunami Hazard Analysis | 4 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 5 | | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 4 | |
| | Field Studies on Tsunami Impacts | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 4 | | 4 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 4 | |
| 4j 4k | Hazard map | 2 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | | 5 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 4 | | 2 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | |
| | Inundation map | 1 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | | 5 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 4 | | 2 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 4 | |
| | Evacuation map | 1 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | | 5 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 | | 3 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | |
| | Other | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | |
| 41 | On a scale of 1 (No capacity) to 5 (Very good), v | what capao | tity does v | l /our.coun | trv have t | | | /or consu | | | | | | ountries | ? | | | | | | - I |
| | Probabilistic Tsunami Hazard Assessment | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 1 | | 3 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 4 | |
| | Deterministic Tsunami Hazard Analysis | 5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 4 | | 5 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | |
| | Field Studies on Tsunami Impacts | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | | 5 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 2 | | 2 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 4 | |
| | Hazard map | 5 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | | 5 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | |
| | Inundation map | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 5 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 3 | |
| | Evacuation map | 5 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 5 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 3 | | 3 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 4 | |
| 5a | | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | | 0 | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | 0 | • | • | |
| | assessment? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5b | What type of tsunami risk assessment was | Т | Т | | | MH | Т | | | MH | T + | T + | MH | | T + | T + | MH | | T + | MH | |
| | undertaken? | | | | | | | | | | MH | MH | | | MH | MH | | | MH | | |
| 5c | If multi-hazard, what additional hazards have b | een consid | dered in y | our multi | -hazard ri | sk assess | ment? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Cyclone | | | | | • | | | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | | • | • | 0 | | 0 | • | |
| | Drought | | | | | • | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | | 0 | • | |
| | Earthquake | | | | | • | | | | • | 0 | • | • | | 0 | • | • | | • | • | |
| | Epidemics | | | | | • | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | • | |
| | Flooding | | | | | • | | | | ٠ | 0 | ٠ | • | | ٠ | • | • | | 0 | ٠ | |
| | Landslide | | | | | • | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | | • | • | |
| | Volcanic eruptions | | | | | • | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | ٠ | 0 | | • | 0 | |
| | Other | | | | | 0 | | | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | • | |
| 5d | Who did the tsunami risk assessment in your co | ountry? | | | | | | | | • | • | • | | | - | | • | | • | • | |
| | National Agency | 0 | • | | | • | • | | | • | ٠ | ٠ | • | | • | • | • | | ٠ | • | |
| | International Agency | 0 | 0 | | | • | • | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| | National / Local University | • | 0 | | | • | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | |
| | National / International Consultant | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | • | | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| | National / International Consultant | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | o = No - N/A = Not available - Black = No answer | | | 1 | IERICAN P | | | - | | SOUTHEA | | | | | r | | TH CHINA | | | | |
|----|--|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------|----|-------|----------|------|------|-------|---|
| , | ogic of non-response – ? = Don't know | CR | SV | GT | HN | MX | NI | PA | CL | CO | EC | PE | BN | КН | CN | ID | MY | PH | SG | TH | V |
| 56 | At what level was the tsunami risk assessment | carried ou | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | National Level | • | • | | | • | • | | | • | • | • | 0 | | • | 0 | • | | • | • | _ |
| | Regional Level | 0 | ٠ | | | • | • | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | ٠ | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| | City Level | 0 | 0 | | | • | • | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | ٠ | • | 0 | | 0 | • | |
| | Village Level | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | |
| | Community / Neighbourhood Level | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٠ | | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | |
| | Other | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | |
| 51 | What products do you have from the tsunami | risk assess | ment? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Risk map | 0 | • | | | • | • | | | • | 0 | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | |
| | Evacuation map | • | • | | | • | • | | | 0 | • | • | 0 | | • | • | • | | 0 | • | |
| | Action Plan | • | 0 | | | • | • | | | 0 | • | 0 | • | | 0 | • | • | | 0 | • | |
| | Guidelines | 0 | 0 | | | • | • | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | • | • | • | | 0 | • | |
| | Other | • | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | | 0 | • | |
| 5i | Has pedestrian evacuation modelling been included in the tsunami risk assessment? | • | • | | | • | • | | | • | • | 0 | 0 | | • | • | 0 | | 0 | • | |
| 5j | On a scale of 1 (Very poor) to 5 (Very good), p | lease rate y | our coun | try's capa | bility to u | ndertake | tsunami r | isk assessr | ment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rating | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | Т |
| 51 | On a scale of 1 (Not a priority) to 5 (Essential), | what is the | e priority | level of yo | our counti | ry to impr | ove capac | city in the f | following | areas of | tsunami r | risk assess | ment? | | | | | | | | |
| | National Level | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | Ĺ | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | 2 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 4 | Т |
| | Regional Level | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | 2 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | T |
| | City Level | 2 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | | 4 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | 2 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| | Village Level | 2 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | | 4 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| | Community / Neighbourhood Level | 2 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | | 3 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| | Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | T |
| 51 | On a scale of 1 (No capacity) to 5 (Very good) | what capac | ity does y | our coun | try have t | o give tra | ining and/ | or consult | tancy on | tsunami r | isk asses s | ment to o | other cour | ntries? | | | | | | | - |
| | National Level | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | | 4 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | Т |
| | Regional Level | 2 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | | 4 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | + |
| | City Level | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | | 4 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 4 | + |
| | Village Level | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | | 3 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | T |
| | Community / Neighbourhood Level | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 4 | | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | | | 5 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 4 | T |
| | Other | | | 1 | 3 | 4 | | | | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | | | | 1 | | 1 | 4 | 1 |
| 6 | Does your country have national tsunami poli | cies? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | Prevention and mitigation | Т | N/A | МН | MH | MH | MH | | МН | MH | N/A | MH | MH | | MH | Т | MH | MH | MH | MH | Т |
| | Preparedness | MH | N/A | Т | МН | МН | MH | | МН | МН | N/A | МН | МН | | MH | Т | МН | МН | N/A | МН | + |
| | Emergency response | Т | N/A | Т | MH | МН | МН | | MH | МН | N/A | MH | MH | | MH | MH | MH | MH | N/A | MH | T |
| | Rehabilitation and reconstruction | MH | N/A | MH | МН | МН | MH | | N/A | MH | N/A | MH | MH | | MH | MH | MH | MH | N/A | MH | T |
| 61 | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | , | | , | | | | | | | | , | | _ |
| | Prevention and mitigation | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | МН | N/A | | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | | MH | MH | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | Т |
| | Preparedness | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | мн | N/A | | N/A | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | | MH | MH | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | |
| | Emergency response | N/A | N/A | MH | N/A | мн | N/A | | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | | MH | MH | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | |
| | Rehabilitation and reconstruction | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | MH | N/A | | N/A | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | | MH | MH | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | ╈ |
| | Renastitation and reconstruction | 11/74 | I IV/A | NV A | in A | 14111 | 11/1 | | 19/5 | 19/5 | 11/1 | | 14111 | | | 14111 | | 19/5 | 19/5 | 14111 | |

| | > = No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer | | 1 | NTRAL AN | IERICAN P | 1 | 1 | - | | | ST PACIFI | | | | | 1 | UTH CHIN | 1 | | | |
|------------------------------|---|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------------|
| Grey = Log | ic of non-response – ? = Don't know | CR | SV | GT | HN | MX | NI | PA | CL | СО | EC | PE | BN | КН | CN | ID | MY | PH | SG | TH | VN |
| 7a | Does your country have national, local and com | munity le | vel tsuna | mi disaste | er risk red | uction (D | RR) plans | ? | | | | | - | | | - | | | | | |
| | National – Prevention and mitigation | N/A | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | MH | | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | | MH | MH | MH | MH | MH | MH | M |
| | Local – Prevention and mitigation | N/A | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | MH | | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | N/A | | | MH | MH | N/A | Т | Т | M |
| | Community / Neighbourhood – Prevention | Т | | | N/A | N/A | MH | | | N/A | N/A | MH | | | | MH | MH | N/A | т | | |
| | and mitigation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | National – Preparedness | N/A | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | MH | | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | | MH | MH | MH | MH | Т | MH | MH |
| | Local – Preparedness | N/A | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | MH | | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | N/A | | | MH | MH | Т | Т | Т | M |
| 6 | Community / Neighbourhood – Preparedness | Т | | | N/A | N/A | MH | | | N/A | N/A | MH | | | | MH | MH | MH | Т | | |
| PLANS | National – Emergency response | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | MH | | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | | MH | MH | MH | MH | Т | MH | M |
| L L | Local – Emergency response | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | MH | | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | N/A | | | MH | MH | Т | Т | Т | MI |
| | Community / Neighbourhood – Emergency response | MH | | | N/A | N/A | MH | | | N/A | N/A | МН | | | | МН | MH | N/A | т | | |
| | National – Rehabilitation and reconstruction | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | MH | | N/A | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | | MH | MH | MH | MH | Т | MH | MI |
| | Local – Rehabilitation and reconstruction | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | MH | | N/A | N/A | N/A | MH | N/A | | | MH | MH | N/A | Т | Т | M |
| | Community / Neighbourhood – Rehabilitation and reconstruction | MH | | | N/A | N/A | MH | | | N/A | N/A | MH | | | | N/A | MH | N/A | т | | |
| 7b | Are your country's tsunami DRR plans based on hazards and risk assessments? | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| 8a | Does your country have national tsunami DRR g | uidelines | ? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | <u>ا</u> ــــــ |
| | Prevention and mitigation | N/A | N/A | N/A | MH | МН | MH | | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | N/A | | MH | Т | MH | N/A | Т | Т | M |
| | Preparedness | N/A | , N/A | N/A | MH | МН | MH | | MH | Ť | N/A | MH | , N/A | | МН | т | МН | Ť | Т | Т | М |
| 3 | Emergency response | N/A | , N/A | N/A | MH | MH | MH | | MH | Т | N/A | MH | ЙН | | MH | MH | МН | т | Т | MH | M |
| | Rehabilitation and reconstruction | N/A | , N/A | N/A | MH | МН | МН | | N/A | N/A | N/A | МН | N/A | | MH | МН | мн | N/A | т | МН | М |
| 8b | Does your country have local tsunami DRR guide | , | , | | | | | | | , i | , í | | , | | | | | , | | | |
| 0 | Prevention and mitigation | N/A | N/A | N/A | T | МН | MH | | N/A | MH | N/A | MH | N/A | | MH | MH | MH | N/A | Т | Т | M |
| - | Preparedness | N/A | N/A | N/A | Т | MH | MH | | Т | Т | N/A | MH | N/A | | MH | MH | MH | Т | Т | Т | M |
| | Emergency response | N/A | N/A | N/A | Т | MH | MH | | Т | Т | N/A | MH | N/A | | MH | MH | MH | Т | Т | Т | M |
| | Rehabilitation and reconstruction | N/A | N/A | N/A | Т | MH | MH | | N/A | N/A | N/A | MH | N/A | | MH | N/A | MH | N/A | Т | Т | M |
| 9a | Does your country have a national capability to assess and/or receive potential tsunami | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | 0 | | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | threat information and advise / warn its coastal communities? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9b | Does your country utilise the data provided by t | he PTWS | Tsunami | Service P | roviders (| TSPs) for | the Threa | t Assessm | nents of yo | our count | ry's coast | line to de | termine n | ational th | reats or o | does it un | dertake i | ts own thr | eat asses | sments? | |
| | Use TSP data | 0 | • | | • | • | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | ٠ |
| AKI | Use own threat assessments | • | • | | 0 | • | • | | • | • | ٠ | • | | | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | • |
| DETECTION AND WARNING 0.0 | Use TSP data as backup | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| 9 c | What known local tsunami sources are your cou | intry's NT | WC able t | o monito | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | None | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| 2 | Earthquake | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • |
| L. | Volcanic | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| E | Landslide | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | ٠ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • |
| | Meteotsunami | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| | Meteor | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | c |
| 9e | Does the organisation responsible for assessing and/or receiving potential tsunami | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | threat information operate 24x7? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | = No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer | L | - | | | | - | 1 | | | ST PACIFIC | - | | | | 1 | | | | | |
|----------|---|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|------------|------------|-----------|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| y = Logi | ic of non-response – ? = Don't know | CR | SV | GT | HN | MX | NI | PA | CL | CO | EC | PE | BN | KH | CN | ID | MY | PH | SG | TH | V |
| 9f | What / which infrastructure is available to enab | le 24x7 oj | perations | ? | | | | | - | | | | | | - | | | - | - | | |
| | Internet | • | • | | • | • | • | | 0 | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| | Landing phone | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | 0 | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| | Mobile phone | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| | Satellite phone | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | | • | • | 0 | • | | | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Radio | • | 0 | | • | • | • | | • | • | 0 | • | | | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Internet (mobile) | 0 | • | | • | • | • | | 0 | • | 0 | • | | | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Internet (broadband) | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | 0 | ٠ | | | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Fax | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | |
| | GTS (Global Telecommunication System) | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | • | • | • | 0 | • | • | |
| | UPS (Uninterruptable Power Supply) | 0 | • | | ٠ | ٠ | • | | • | • | • | 0 | | | • | ٠ | ٠ | • | 0 | • | |
| | VSAT | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | • | | | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | 0 | 0 | |
| | Internet (dial-up) | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Internet (wireless) | • | • | | 0 | • | • | | • | ٠ | 0 | • | | | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Internet (satellite) | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | | • | 0 | • | • | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Other | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | ٠ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 9g | Which level of tsunami threat forecast informat | ion is pro | duced by | the respo | nsible or | ganisatio | 1? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ocean-wide | 0 | • | | • | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | • | ٠ | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | National | • | • | | 0 | • | • | | • | 0 | ٠ | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | 1 |
| | Local | ٠ | • | | 0 | • | • | | ٠ | • | 0 | 0 | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | 1 |
| 9h | Does the organisation have access to national a | nd/or inte | ernationa | l seismic r | networks | ? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yes, national and international | 0 | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | Т |
| | Yes, national only | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | t |
| | Yes, international only | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | t |
| | No | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ╈ |
| 9i | Is national seismic data shared in real time? | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| | All national seismic data is shared in real time | | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | 0 | • | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | Т |
| | Some national seismic data is shared in real time | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | T |
| | No national seismic data is shared in real time | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | + |
| 9j | Does your organisation have access to GNSS data (Global Navigation Satellite System) data? | 0 | • | | • | 0 | • | | • | 0 | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | |
| 9k | Is the list of broadband seismometers operated by your country listed accurately in the IRIS database (https://ds.iris.edu/mda/)? | • | | | | 0 | • | | ٠ | 0 | • | | | | • | | • | 0 | • | 0 | |
| 91 | When compared to the IRIS database (https://d | s.iris.edu/ | /mda/) ha | ive you de | ecommiss | sioned or | added br | oadband s | eismome | ters opera | ated by yo | our count | ry. | | | | | | | | |
| | Some stations have been decommissioned | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | | | 0 | • | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Ι |
| | Some stations have been added | | • | | 0 | • | 0 | | | ٠ | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٠ | 0 | ٠ | Γ |
| | There are no changes | | 0 | | ٠ | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | ٠ | | | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | 0 | ٠ | 0 | Ι |
| 9m | Does the organisation have access to national a | nd/or inte | ernationa | l sea level | network | s? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yes, national and international | • | • | | • | • | • | | ٠ | ٠ | • | 0 | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | Т |
| | Yes, national only | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٠ | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | T |
| | Yes, international only | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | T |
| | No | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | + |

| | o = No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer | | | NTRAL AN | | ACIFIC C | DAST | | | SOUTHEA | ST PACIFI | _ | | | | Sou | TH CHINA | | | | |
|----------|---|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----|----------|----|----|----|----|
| rey = Lo | gic of non-response – ? = Don't know | CR | sv | GT | HN | MX | NI | PA | CL | со | EC | PE | BN | КН | CN | ID | MY | PH | SG | TH | VN |
| 9n | Is national sea level data shared in real time? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | All national sea level data is shared in real time | • | • | | 0 | • | • | | • | 0 | • | • | | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 |
| | Some national sea level data is shared in real time | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | • |
| | No national sea level data is shared in real time | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| 90 | tsunameters, operated by your country listed accurately in the IOC Sea Level Station Monitoring Facility (https://www.ioc- sealevelmonitoring.org/map.php) website? | • | • | | | • | • | | · | 0 | · | | | | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | |
| 9p | When compared to the IOC Sea Level Station M | onitoring | Facility, h | nave you d | decommis | ssioned o | r added s | ea level st | ations, in | cluding ts | unamete | rs, operat | ed by you | ir country | <i>ı</i> . | | | | | | |
| | There are no changes | | | | • | 0 | 0 | | | • | 0 | • | | | • | 0 | • | 0 | | • | |
| | Some stations have been decommissioned | | | | 0 | 0 | • | | | 0 | • | 0 | | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | |
| | Some stations have been added | | | | 0 | • | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | |
| 9q | What other observing networks are operated by | y your cou | untry and | used for t | tsunami e | early warr | ning? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | No other observing networks are operated by the country | 0 | • | | 0 | • | 0 | | • | • | • | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | |
| | GNSS (Global Navigation Satellite System) | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Coastal radars | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | ٠ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Other | • | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | |
| 9r 9s | Does the organisation have the capability of analysing real-time seismic and sea-level data for potential tsunami threat? | • | • | | 0 | • | • | | • | · | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | |
| 9s | Does the organisation have the capability for tsunami modelling to support generation of threat forecasts? | 0 | | | 0 | • | • | | • | • | · | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9t | Does the organisation responsible for identifying a potential tsunami threat also issue national tsunami no threat, watches, advisories, alerts, evaluation messages and/or warnings? | • | 0 | | ° | | · | | • | 0 | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9w | Did your country's NTWC and/or TWFP participate in the regular communications tests conducted by the PTWS TSPs? | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9x | participate in national and/or international Tsunami Exercises (e.g. PacWave) conducted in the inter-sessional period between ICG meetings? | • | • | | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| 9у | Since 2005, was your country impacted by any damaging tsunami? | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | • | | • | 0 | 0 | • | | | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | |
| 9z | Since 2020, were there any major enhancements in your national warning SOPs and alerting? | • | | | 0 | • | • | | ٠ | • | • | • | | | ٠ | • | • | • | • | 0 | |

| = Logic c 10a | of non-response – ? = Don't know | CR | SV | CT. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|---|
| 10a | | - | | GT | HN | MX | NI | PA | CL | CO | EC | PE | BN | КН | CN | ID | MY | PH | SG | TH | |
| 100 | How is the tsunami information (warning, public | c safety ac | tion, etc) | dissemin | ated wit | hin count | ry? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Email | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | ٠ | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | |
| | SMS | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| | Telephone | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Fax | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | ٠ | • | ٠ | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Webpage | 0 | ٠ | 0 | 0 | ٠ | • | | ٠ | • | • | ٠ | 0 | | ٠ | • | ٠ | • | • | 0 | |
| | Radio | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | ٠ | • | 0 | 0 | • | ٠ | |
| | WhatsApp / Facebook / Other social media | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | ٠ | • | • | • | • | ٠ | |
| | Door-to-door | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Sirens | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | ٠ | |
| | Television | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | | ٠ | • | • | • | • | ٠ | |
| | Warning towers | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٠ | |
| | Megaphone | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Police / Military | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | | 0 | ٠ | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | |
| Ĺ | Public alert system | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | • | 0 | • | ٠ | • | | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | |
| . [| VHF radio | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | VPN | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Amateur Radio | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | |
| 10b | For each Disaster Management Office listed belo | ow, which | commun | ication m | nethods f | or emerg | ency resp | onse are a | available? | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | National DMOs – Telephone | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | 0 | | • | | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | |
| | National DMOs – Fax | • | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | |
| | National DMOs – Email | • | • | | • | • | • | | • | • | 0 | | 0 | | ٠ | • | • | • | 0 | ٠ | |
| | National DMOs – SMS | 0 | • | | • | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| | National DMOs – Siren | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | 0 | |
| | Local DMOs – Telephone | • | • | | • | • | | | 0 | • | 0 | | • | | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | |
| | Local DMOs – Fax | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | |
| | Local DMOs – Email | • | 0 | | • | 0 | | | • | ٠ | 0 | | 0 | | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | |
| | Local DMOs – SMS | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | • | | ٠ | | ٠ | • | ٠ | • | • | ٠ | |
| | Local DMOs – Siren | • | • | | 0 | • | | | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | |
| | General public – Telephone | • | • | | • | 0 | • | | 0 | | 0 | | • | | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | General public – Fax | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | Ó | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | General public – Email | • | • | | • | 0 | • | | 0 | | • | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | General public – SMS | 0 | • | | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | • | | • | | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | |
| | General public – Siren | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | | ٠ | | • | | 0 | | 0 | • | ٠ | • | • | 0 | |
| | Coastal communities – Telephone | • | • | • | • | • | • | | ٠ | | 0 | | • | | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Coastal communities – Fax | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | Coastal communities – Email | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | | • | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Coastal communities – SMS | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | | 0 | | ٠ | | • | | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | ٠ | |
| | Coastal communities – Siren | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | | ٠ | | • | | 0 | | 0 | • | ٠ | • | • | 0 | |
| | Media – Telephone | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | ٠ | | • | | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | ٠ | |
| | Media – Fax | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | ٠ | |
| | Media – Email | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | | • | | ٠ | | 0 | | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | ٠ | |
| | Media – SMS | 0 | ٠ | 0 | • | • | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | • | | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | ٠ | |
| | Media – Siren | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | |
| | Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | | • | • | 0 | | 0 | | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | Г |

| Yes – o | = No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer | | CE | | IERICAN F | PACIFIC C | DAST | | | SOUTHEA | ST PACIFI | с | | | | Sou | JTH CHINA | SEA | | | |
|----------|---|--------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------|----|----|---------|-----------|----|----|----|----|-----|-----------|-----|----|----|----|
| y = Logi | c of non-response – ? = Don't know | CR | sv | GT | HN | MX | NI | PA | CL | СО | EC | PE | BN | КН | CN | ID | MY | PH | SG | TH | VN |
| 11a | Does your SOP address this aspect of tsunami er | mergency | response | e (upstrea | im)? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24/7 Emergency Operations Centre (EOC) | • | • | 0 | ٠ | ٠ | • | | ٠ | • | • | ٠ | 0 | | ٠ | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • |
| | Receiving information from the NTWC | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | • | - | ٠ | • | • | ٠ | ٠ | | ٠ | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • |
| | Response Criteria / Decision making | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Is support required to develop/improve this asp | ect of tsu | nami eme | ergency r | esponse i | n your SC | P? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24/7 Emergency Operations Centre (EOC) | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| | Receiving information from the NTWC | 0 | • | ٠ | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| | Response Criteria / Decision making | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| | Is support required to develop human resources | s for this a | spect of | tsunami e | emergenc | y respons | se? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24/7 Emergency Operations Centre (EOC) | 0 | | • | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| | Receiving information from the NTWC | 0 | | • | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | ٠ | 0 |
| | Response Criteria / Decision making | 0 | | • | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | ٠ | 0 |
| | Is support required to develop infrastructure for | r this aspe | ct of tsur | nami eme | rgency re | esponse? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24/7 Emergency Operations Centre (EOC) | • | 0 | • | • | ٠ | 0 | | 0 | ٠ | • | • | • | | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| | Receiving information from the NTWC | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| | Response Criteria / Decision making | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | | ٠ | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| 11b | Does your SOP address this aspect of tsunami er | mergency | response | e (downst | ream)? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Warning dissemination | • | | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Evacuation call procedures | • | | 0 | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | 0 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Community evacuation procedures | • | | | ٠ | 0 | | | • | • | • | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Communication with NTWC | • | | 0 | 0 | • | • | | • | | • | • | • | | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Communication with Local Government | • | | 0 | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Media arrangements | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | • | | • | 0 | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Communication with other stakeholders | • | | 0 | • | • | • | | • | • | 0 | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • |
| | Is support required to develop/improve this asp | ect of tsu | nami eme | ergency r | esponse i | n your SC | P? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Warning dissemination | • | | • | • | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| | Evacuation call procedures | 0 | | • | • | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| | Community evacuation procedures | • | | • | • | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| | Communication with NTWC | 0 | | • | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| | Communication with Local Government | • | | • | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| | Media arrangements | • | | • | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| | Communication with other stakeholders | 0 | | • | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| | Is support required to develop human resources | s for this a | spect of | tsunami e | emergenc | y respons | se? | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | |
| | Warning dissemination | • | | • | • | • | 0 | - | 0 | • | • | ٠ | ٠ | | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | • | • |
| | Evacuation call procedures | 0 | | • | • | • | 0 | - | 0 | • | • | ٠ | ٠ | | ٠ | • | • | • | 0 | • | • |
| | Community evacuation procedures | • | | ٠ | • | • | 0 | - | 0 | • | • | ٠ | ٠ | | ٠ | • | • | • | 0 | • | • |
| | Communication with NTWC | 0 | | ٠ | • | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | • | • | • | • | | ٠ | • | ٠ | ٠ | 0 | • | • |
| | Communication with Local Government | 0 | | ٠ | • | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | • | • | • | • | | 0 | • | ٠ | ٠ | 0 | • | • |
| | Media arrangements | 0 | | ٠ | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | • | • |
| | Communication with other stakeholders | 0 | | • | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | ٠ | • | | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | • | • |
| | Is support required to develop infrastructure for | r this aspe | ct of tsur | nami eme | rgency re | esponse? | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | - |
| | Warning dissemination | • | | • | • | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | ٠ | ٠ | | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | • |
| | Evacuation call procedures | • | | • | • | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | | ٠ | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • |
| | Community evacuation procedures | • | | • | • | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | | ٠ | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • |
| | Communication with NTWC | 0 | | ٠ | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | ٠ | • | | ٠ | ٠ | 0 | • | 0 | • | • |
| | Communication with Local Government | 0 | | ٠ | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | | ٠ | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | ٠ |
| | Media arrangements | 0 | | ٠ | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | | ٠ | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • |
| | Communication with other stakeholders | 0 | | • | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | ٠ | ٠ | | ٠ | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • |

| | | No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer | | CEN | NTRAL AN | IERICAN | PACIFIC CO | DAST | | | SOUTHEA | ST PACIFI | c | | | | Sou | TH CHINA | SEA | | | |
|-------------------|---------|--|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----|----|-----|----------|-----|----|----|----|
| Grey | = Logic | of non-response – ? = Don't know | CR | SV | GT | HN | MX | NI | PA | CL | со | EC | PE | BN | КН | CN | ID | MY | PH | SG | TH | VN |
| | 11c | Would your country be willing to share your SOPs with ITIC and other countries? | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | 11d | In which areas would you require support from t | the ITIC to | o develop | or condu | ict capaci | ity develo | pment ac | tivities? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Hazard assessment tools and techniques | ٠ | • | ٠ | ٠ | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | ٠ | ٠ | | 0 | ٠ | • | ٠ | • | ٠ | • |
| s | | Evacuation Planning | 0 | • | • | • | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | ٠ | ٠ | | 0 | • | 0 | ٠ | 0 | • | • |
| sops | | Tsunami Warning Centre SOPs | 0 | • | • | • | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | ٠ | ٠ | | 0 | • | 0 | ٠ | 0 | • | • |
| S | | Tsunami Warning Centre Decision Support Tools | 0 | • | • | • | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • |
| | | Tsunami Warning Centre Staff Competency | 0 | • | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | 0 | | 0 | • | • | ٠ | • | | ٠ | ٠ | • | ٠ | 0 | ٠ | ٠ |
| | | Tsunami Exercises | 0 | • | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | 0 | | 0 | ٠ | • | • | • | | 0 | ٠ | • | ٠ | 0 | ٠ | ٠ |
| | | Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | ٠ | • | 0 | ٠ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12a | Does your country have the following evacuation | n infrastr | ucture? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Evacuation shelter | • | | 0 | • | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | | ٠ | • | • | • | 0 | • | • |
| | | Evacuation structure built specifically for tsunami evacuation | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | | Natural or artificial hill or high ground for vertical evacuation | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | | • | 0 | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | • |
| | | Evacuation route signage | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | • | • |
| | | Evacuation zone maps | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | 0 | | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | • |
| | | Other | | | 0 | | | | | 0 | 0 | | - | 0 | | 0 | | | | 0 | | |
| | 12b | Is your evacuation infrastructure integrated in the evacuation plan? | • | | 0 | 0 | • | • | | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | 12c | Are tsunami exercises incorporated within natio | nal polici | es and gu | idelines? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | National policy | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| | | National guidelines | ٠ | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | | ٠ | 0 | • | 0 | • | ٠ | 0 |
| | | No | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • |
| SES | 12d | At what levels were the exercises conducted du | ring the ir | nter-sessi | onal (bet | ween ICG | meetings | s) period? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| RCI | | National level | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | | • | • | • | ٠ | 0 | | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | 0 |
| EXE | | Regional level | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | | • | 0 | • | ٠ | 0 | | ٠ | ٠ | • | ٠ | 0 | ٠ | ٠ |
| ISUNAMI EXERCISES | | City level | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | | • | 0 | • | ٠ | 0 | | ٠ | 0 | 0 | ٠ | 0 | • | 0 |
| AP | | Village level | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٠ | 0 | | ٠ | • | 0 | ٠ | 0 | • | 0 |
| SU | | Community / Neighbourhood level | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| Ε. | | School level | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | N/A | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 12e | What kind of tsunami exercises activities have b | een unde | ertaken in | your cou | ntry and | how man | y times d | uring the i | nter-sess | ional (bet | ween ICC | 6 Meeting | s) period | 2 | | | | | | | _ |
| | | Organisation tabletop exercise | • | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | | • | ٠ | ٠ | • | 0 | | ٠ | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • |
| | | Inter-organisation tabletop exercise | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | | ٠ | ٠ | • | ٠ | 0 | | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | 0 |
| | | National tsunami drill / exercise | • | • | • | • | • | • | | 0 | ٠ | • | ٠ | 0 | | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | 0 |
| | | Pacific Wave exercises | • | • | • | 0 | • | • | | ٠ | ٠ | • | ٠ | 0 | | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • |
| | | Local tsunami drill / exercises | ٠ | • | 0 | • | • | • | | • | ٠ | • | • | 0 | | ٠ | • | • | • | 0 | • | • |
| | | Other | | | 0 | | • | | | 0 | • | | • | 0 | | | | | | 0 | • | |
| | 13a | What kind of activities have been tested during | your coui | ntry tsuna | | ise, and h | iow many | times du | ring the in | ter-sessi | onal (betv | veen ICG | Meetings |) period? | | | | | | | | |
| | | Standard Operating Procedures | • | • | • | • | • | • | | ٠ | • | • | • | 0 | | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | • |
| | | Backup Operating Procedures | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Warning Products Dissemination | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | 0 | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | None | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Other | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | | | | 0 | | | 0 | | | | 0 | | 0 | | |

| | = No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer | | | 1 | 1 | PACIFIC C | 1 | 1 | | 1 | ST PACIFI | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | TH CHINA | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
|-----|---|-------------|------------|----------|------|-------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----------|-----------|----|----|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|---|
| - | of non-response – ? = Don't know | CR | SV | GT | HN | MX | NI | PA | CL | со | EC | PE | BN | КН | CN | ID | MY | PH | SG | TH | 1 |
| 13b | | s progran | nmes in y | our coun | try? | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | - |
| | National Disaster Management Office | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | 0 | • | | • | ٠ | • | • | 0 | • | |
| | National Tsunami Warning Centre | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | |
| | Provincial Disaster Management Office | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | ٠ | |
| | Local Disaster Management Office | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | _ | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | |
| | Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | |
| 13c | What tsunami related education and awareness | material | s do you l | nave? | | | | | | | | | | | - | | | | | | |
| | Leaflets or flyers | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | | • | • | 0 | • | • | | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | |
| | Posters | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | |
| | Booklets | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | | • | • | • | • | 0 | ٠ | |
| | Information boards | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | ٠ | |
| | Tsunami Signage | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | ٠ | |
| | Video, or other visual or oral media | ٠ | 0 | ٠ | • | • | • | | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | |
| | Indigenous knowledge, folklore, or oral history accounts or compilations | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Teaching kits on tsunamis | ٠ | ٠ | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | ٠ | 0 | | ٠ | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | T |
| | School curricula | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | ٠ | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Public Evacuation Map | ٠ | ٠ | 0 | • | 0 | • | | • | 0 | 0 | ٠ | 0 | | ٠ | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | • | ٠ | 0 | |
| 13d | Would your country be willing to share these education and awareness materials with the International Tsunami Information Centre (ITIC) and other countries? | • | • | • | • | • | | | · | • | • | • | 0 | | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | |
| 13e | Do you undertake the following tsunami awaren | Less activi | itios? | | | | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| 130 | World Tsunami Awareness Day (5 November) | • | • | • | 0 | • | • | | • | • | | • | 0 | | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | Т |
| | Global Disaster Risk Reduction Day (13 | • | | • | 0 | | • | | | | | • | 0 | | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | + |
| | October) | | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Public tsunami preparedness outreach | ٠ | - | 0 | 0 | • | • | | 0 | • | 0 | ٠ | 0 | | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | School and/or children awareness | • | - | 0 | • | • | • | | • | • | 0 | ٠ | 0 | | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Exhibitions | • | | 0 | 0 | • | • | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٠ | 0 | | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Competitions or other ways of highlighting | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | tsunami safety | 0 | - | | | | | | | | - | | _ | | | | | | | | |
| 13f | Other | - | | 0 | • | المنابع الم | | an an anda | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | | | ٠ | 0 | | |
| 131 | Use the boxes below to indicate any areas in wh | | equire su | <u> </u> | - | to devel | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | ance pub | o o | ess in yo | | | | | | | | | | - | T |
| | Provision of general tsunami awareness materials | | • | • | • | | 0 | _ | - | • | • | • | • | | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | |
| | Customisation of general materials to country or community | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | |
| | Development of tsunami awareness programmes, activities or campaigns | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | | ٠ | • | • | • | 0 | • | |
| | Participation / support by international agencies or experts to your country's activities | • | • | · | • | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | |
| | Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 13g | Can your country offer support to other Member States to develop or enhance public awareness in their country? | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | |

| | = No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer | | - | 1 | IERICAN | | 1 | | | | AST PACIFIC | | | | | | TH CHINA | - | | | |
|-----------|---|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|----|---------|------------|------|----------|-----|----|-----|---|
| y = Logic | of non-response – ? = Don't know | CR | SV | GT | HN | MX | NI | PA | CL | СО | EC | PE | BN | КН | CN | ID | MY | PH | SG | TH | V |
| 14a | Does your country have an interest to participate | e in the UI | NESCO-IC | OC TRRP? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | Yes, we are already participating | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | | ٠ | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | No, but there are plans to do so in the near future | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | ° | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | |
| | No, and there are no plans to do so in the near future | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | ٠ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | T |
| 14b | Aside from UNESCO-IOC TRRP, is your country currently implementing any other tsunami resilience and preparedness related initiatives or programmes? | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| 14c | What number of villages, cities/districts and prov | vinces/sta | te levels | in your c | ountry ar | e at risk t | o tsunam | i? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Village | 273 | | 19 | | 151 | 175 | | 0 | | 443984 | 225 | 30 | | | 5732 | | | 0 | 509 | |
| | Cities / Districts | | 29 | 0 | | 53 | 19 | | 104 | 46 | 31 | | 1 | - | | 255 | | 832 | 0 | 26 | |
| | Provinces / State | | 8 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 8 | | 15 | 12 | 6 | | 4 | | | 26 | 3 | 66 | 0 | 6 | - |
| 14d | Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready Board (NTRB)? | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |
| 14f | Are any communities in your country currently working towards implementing or interested in implementing the UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative? | • | • | • | • | | • | | 0 | • | • | | 0 | | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | |
| 14g | Have any communities in your country achieved recognition through UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative? | • | • | • | • | 0 | · | | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15a | Is there national capacity to develop tsunami haz | zard maps | ? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | T |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15b | Is there national capacity to train the community | y on identi | ifying and | d estimat | ing the nι | umber of | people tł | nat live in | the tsuna | mi hazaro | d zone? | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | • | • | • | | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | | ٠ | • | • | • | • | 0 | Ī |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | 0 | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | | ٠ | 0 | 0 | | ٠ | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15c | Is there national capacity to train the community | y on the in | ventory | of availab | le econo | | structura | l, political | , and soci | al resour | ces to redu | ce tsunan | | he comm | nunity lev | el? | | | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | • | • | ÷ | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | 0 | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | | • | • | 0 | • | • | | ٠ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٠ | - |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - |

| | = No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer | | | TRAL AN | IERICAN F | PACIFIC C | | | | SOUTHE | AST PACIFIC | | | | | Sou | TH CHINA | | | | |
|---------|---|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|----|----|----|----|-----|----------|----|----|----|---|
| = Logic | of non-response – ? = Don't know | CR | SV | GT | HN | MX | NI | PA | CL | со | EC | PE | BN | КН | CN | ID | MY | PH | SG | TH | 1 |
| 15d | Is there national capacity to work with the comm | unity to o | develop t | sunami e | vacuation | n maps, p | ans, and | procedur | es at the o | ommuni | ty level? | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | | • | • | 0 | • | • | | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15e | Is there national capacity to work with the comm | nunity to o | develop a | public di | splay of t | sunami ir | nformatio | n? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | 0 | T |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | | • | • | 0 | • | • | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15f | Is there national capacity to work with the comm | unity to d | develop la | ocal conte | ext outrea | ach and p | ublic edu | cation ma | terials? | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | ٦ |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15g | Is there national capacity to train and build capacity | city of cor | nmunity | to be able | e to organ | nise and i | mplemer | t outreac | h and edu | cation ac | tivitv? | | 1 | | | | | | | | - |
| -0 | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | 0 | T |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | | ° | 0 | 0 | • | • | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | _ | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15h | Is there national capacity to train and build capacity | city of cor | nmunity | to be able | e to orgar | nise and i | mplemer | t tsunami | exercise | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | _ |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | 0 | T |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| | = No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer | | | | IERICAN | | | | | SOUTHEA | | | | | | | TH CHINA | - | 1 | | |
|------------|---|-------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------|------|----|----|----------|----|----|----|--------|
| ey = Logic | of non-response – ? = Don't know | CR | SV | GT | HN | MX | NI | PA | CL | со | EC | PE | BN | КН | CN | ID | MY | PH | SG | TH | V |
| 15i | Is there national capacity to train and build capa | acity of co | mmuniti | es to be a | ble to de | velop the | ir commı | inity Emer | rgency Op | eration P | lan? | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | | • | • | 0 | • | • | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | , |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15j | Is there national capacity to train and build capa | acity of co | mmuniti | es to mar | nage 24/7 | tsunami | emergen | cy respon: | se operat | ion? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | | • | • | • | • | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | ° | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15k | Is there national capacity to train and work with | the com | munities | to develo | p mechar | nisms (me | eans and | procedure | es) to rece | eive 24/7 | warning? | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | • | · | • | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 151 | Is there national capacity to train and work with | the com | munities | to develo | p mechar | nisms (me | ans and | procedure | es) to diss | eminate 2 | 24.7 warn | ing to the | commur | ity? | | | | | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | · | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15m | Which of the following challenges inhibit the im | | tion of T | RRP or sir | nilar natio | onal initia | tives in y | our count | ry? | | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| | None of the above | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | ٠ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٠ | • | 4 |
| | Tsunami is not a high priority hazard in country | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Limited resources | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | ٠ | • | • | | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Limited support of government | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | Limited awareness | • | • | • | • | ٠ | 0 | | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | | ٠ | • | ٠ | ٠ | 0 | 0 | \bot |
| | Limited activity | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | | ٠ | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | ╇ |
| | Lack of community interest | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | + |
| | No community group or engagement in disaster risk reduction | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |

| • = Yes – | o = No - N/A = Not available - Black = No answer | | | | | | | PICTs | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--------------|------------|---------|-----|-----|-----|-------|-----|----|----|----|-----|-----|
| Grey = Lo | ogic of non-response – ? = Don't know | СК | NU | PF | то | TV | FM | KI | NR | PW | FJ | PG | SB | VU |
| 4a | Has your country undertaken a hazard assessment? | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | • | 0 |
| 4t | What type of hazard assessment has been | T + | N/A | T + | T + | N/A | T + | N/A | N/A | МН | MH | МН | T + | N/A |
| | carried out? | MH | | MH | MH | | MH | | | | | | MH | |
| 40 | , | | been carr | 1 | • | | 0 | | | • | | 0 | | |
| | Cyclone | • | | • | • | | • | | | | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | Drought Earthquake | • | | • | • | | • | | | • | • | • | • | |
| | Epidemics | 0 | | • | • | | • | | | 0 | • | • | • | |
| | Flooding | • | | • | • | | • | | | • | • | 0 | • | |
| | Landslide | • | | • | • | | • | | | • | • | • | • | |
| | Volcanic eruptions | 0 | | • | • | | • | | | • | | • | • | |
| | Other | • | | 0 | • | | ě | | | 0 | 0 | • | • | |
| 40 | | | | ů | • | | | | | Ű | Ű | | ů | |
| | National Agency | • | | • | • | | • | | | • | • | • | • | |
| | International Agency | 0 | | 0 | • | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | National / Local University | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | National / International Consultant | 0 | | • | ٠ | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | • | • | 1 |
| – | Other | • | | 0 | • | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | |
| 3 46 | At what level was the tsunami hazard assessm | nent carried | out? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SM | National Level | • | | • | • | | | | | • | 0 | 0 | • | |
| SES | Regional Level | 0 | | • | • | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | |
| AS | City Level | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| HAZARD ASSESSMENT | Village Level | 0 | | 0 | • | | • | | | • | 0 | • | 0 | |
| 4ZA | Other | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | For which type of sources was the tsunami ha | zard assessr | ment carri | ed out? | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Earthquake | 0 | | • | • | | • | | | • | • | • | • | |
| | Volcanic | • | | 0 | • | | • | | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Landslide | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | • | | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Meteo-tsunami | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Meteor | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 41 | | available? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Bathymetry – Used for hazard assessment | • | | • | • | | • | | | • | • | • | • | |
| | Bathymetry – Publicly available | • | | • | 0 | | • | | | • | ٠ | • | • | |
| | Seismo-tectonic model – Used for hazard assessment | • | | 0 | ? | | • | | | 0 | • | 0 | ? | |
| | Seismo-tectonic model – Publicly available | 0 | | 0 | ? | | • | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ? | |
| | Topography – Used for hazard assessment | • | | • | • | | • | | | • | ٠ | • | • | |
| | Topography – Publicly available | 0 | | • | 0 | | • | | | • | • | ٠ | • | |
| | Land cover – Used for hazard assessment | • | | 0 | • | | • | | | • | • | ٠ | ? | |
| | Land cover – Publicly available | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | • | | | • | 0 | ٠ | ? | |
| | Infrastructure – Used for hazard assessment | • | | 0 | • | | • | | | • | • | 0 | • | |
| | Infrastructure – Publicly available | • | | 0 | 0 | | | | | ٠ | 0 | 0 | ? | |
| | Other – Used for hazard assessment | • | | • | • | | 0 | | | • | 0 | • | 0 | |

| • = Ye | es – o | = No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer | | | | | | | PICTS | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--------|---|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----|----------|----|-----|----|----|
| Grey | = Logi | c of non-response – ? = Don't know | СК | NU | PF | то | τv | FM | KI | NR | PW | FJ | PG | SB | VU |
| | 4i | What products do you have from the tsunami ha | zard assess | sment? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Probabilistic Tsunami Hazard Assessment | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | • | | | • | • | 0 | • | 1 |
| | | Deterministic Tsunami Hazard Analysis | 0 | | • | 0 | | • | | | • | 0 | 0 | • | 1 |
| | | Field Studies on Tsunami Impacts | 0 | | • | • | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | • | • | |
| | | Hazard map | • | | • | ٠ | | • | | | • | • | 0 | • | 1 |
| | | Inundation map | • | | 0 | • | | • | | | • | ٠ | • | • | |
| | | Evacuation map | • | | 0 | ٠ | | • | | | • | • | 0 | • | 1 |
| | | Guidelines | 0 | | 0 | • | | • | | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | | Other | 0 | | 0 | • | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | |
| – | 4j | On a scale of 1 (Very poor) to 5 (Very good), plea | se rate vou | r country | 's capabilit | v to unde | rtake tsun | ami hazar | d assessm | ent | | | | | |
| Ľ. | , | Rating | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| SN | 4k | On a scale of 1 (Not a priority) to 5 (Essential), w | hat is the p | riority lev | - | country to | improve (| / | the follow | | - | | - | _ | |
| ES | | Probabilistic Tsunami Hazard Assessment | 1 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 3 |
| ASSESSMENT | | Deterministic Tsunami Hazard Analysis | 4 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| HAZARD | | Field Studies on Tsunami Impacts | 4 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| Z | | Hazard map | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| HA H | | Inundation map | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | | Evacuation map | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | | Other | • | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | + | 4 | 4 | 0 | 0 | |
| - | 41 | On a scale of 1 (No capacity) to 5 (Very good), w | - | - | - | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | 41 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | |
| | | Probabilistic Tsunami Hazard Assessment | 4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| | | Deterministic Tsunami Hazard Analysis | | 1 | | 2 | | - | 1 | 2 | | 5 | 1 | - | 3 |
| | | Field Studies on Tsunami Impacts | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| | | Hazard map | 4 | | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| | | Inundation map | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 3 |
| | | Evacuation map | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 2 |
| | 5a | Has your country undertaken a tsunami risk assessment? | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | • | C |
| | 5b | What type of tsunami risk assessment was | T + | | T + | T + | | T + | | | Т | Т | T + | MH | |
| | | undertaken? | MH | | MH | МН | | MH | | | | | MH | | |
| | 5c | If multi-hazard, what additional hazards have be | en conside | red in you | r multi-ha | zard risk a | ssessment | t? | | | | | | | |
| | | Cyclone | • | | • | • | | 0 | | | | | 0 | • | |
| _ | | Drought | • | | 0 | • | | • | | | | | 0 | • | |
| | | Earthquake | 0 | | 0 | • | | 0 | | | | | • | • | |
| | | Epidemics | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | • | | | | | 0 | • | |
| KISK ASSESSIVIEN I | | Flooding | 0 | | • | • | | • | | | | | 0 | • | |
| Â | | Landslide | 0 | | • | 0 | | • | | | | | • | • | |
| | | Volcanic eruptions | 0 | | 0 | • | | 0 | | | | | • | • | |
| Ξ | | Other | • | | 0 | 0 | | • | | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| | 5d | Who did the tsunami risk assessment in your cou | intry? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | National Agency | • | | • | • | | 0 | | | • | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | | International Agency | 0 | | 0 | • | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | | National / Local University | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | | National / International Consultant | 0 | | 0 | • | | • | | | 0 | • | • | • | |
| | | Other | 0 | | ų | • | | - | | | <u> </u> | • | - | - | |

| | | = No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer | | | | | | | PICTS | | | | | | |
|------------|--------|--|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|------------|----------|----|
| Grey | = Logi | c of non-response – ? = Don't know | СК | NU | PF | то | τv | FM | KI | NR | PW | FJ | PG | SB | VL |
| | 5e | At what level was the tsunami risk assessment ca | rried out? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | National Level | • | | • | • | | • | | | • | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | | Regional Level | 0 | | • | • | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | City Level | 0 | | • | 0 | | 0 | | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | Village Level | 0 | | • | • | | • | | | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | | Community / Neighbourhood Level | 0 | | 0 | • | | • | | | • | • | • | 0 | |
| | | Other | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 5h | What products do you have from the tsunami risl | assessmei | nt? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Risk map | • | | • | • | | • | | | ٠ | • | • | • | |
| | | Evacuation map | • | | 0 | • | | • | | | • | • | 0 | • | |
| | | Action Plan | • | | 0 | • | | • | | | • | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | | Guidelines | • | | 0 | 0 | | • | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| E | | Other | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| ASSESSMENT | 5i | Has pedestrian evacuation modelling been included in the tsunami risk assessment? | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | • | | | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| SES | 5j | On a scale of 1 (Very poor) to 5 (Very good), pleas | e rate you | r country's | capability | / to under | take tsuna | imi risk as | sessment | | | | | | |
| AS | - | Rating | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| RISK | 5k | On a scale of 1 (Not a priority) to 5 (Essential), where the second seco | at is the pr | iority leve | l of your c | ountry to | improve c | apacity in | the follow | ing areas | of tsunan | ni risk asse | ssment? | | |
| 2 | | National Level | 4 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| | | Regional Level | 4 | 5 | 1 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 3 |
| | | City Level | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| | | Village Level | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| | | Community / Neighbourhood Level | 4 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 3 |
| | | Other | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 4 | 0 | • |
| | 51 | On a scale of 1 (No capacity) to 5 (Very good) what | at capacity | does your | country h | ave to give | e training | and/or co | nsultancy | on tsunan | ni risk asse | essment to | o other co | untries? | |
| | | National Level | 4 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | | Regional Level | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | | City Level | 4 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| | | Village Level | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| | | Community / Neighbourhood Level | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| | | Other | 4 | | | | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 3 | | | 1 | 2 |
| | 6a | Does your country have national tsunami policies | ? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Prevention and mitigation | MH | N/A | MH | MH | N/A | MH | Т | N/A | MH | Т | N/A | MH | N/ |
| | | Preparedness | MH | Т | MH | MH | N/A | MH | Т | N/A | MH | Т | N/A | MH | M |
| ES | | Emergency response | MH | Т | MH | MH | N/A | MH | Т | N/A | MH | MH | N/A | MH | Μ |
| B | | Rehabilitation and reconstruction | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | N/A | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | N/A | MH | N/ |
| POLICI | 6b | Does your country have local tsunami policies? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ۵. | | Prevention and mitigation | MH | N/A | MH | MH | N/A | | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | N/A | N/A | N/ |
| | | Preparedness | MH | N/A | MH | MH | N/A | | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | N/A | N/A | N/ |
| | | Emergency response | MH | N/A | MH | MH | N/A | | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | N/A | N/A | N/ |
| | | Rehabilitation and reconstruction | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | N/A | | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | N/A | N/A | N/ |

| • = Y | ′es – o | = No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer | | | | | | | PICTs | | | | | | |
|-------------|---------|---|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-----------|----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|------------|-----------|
| Grey | = Logi | c of non-response – ? = Don't know | СК | NU | PF | то | TV | FM | KI | NR | PW | FJ | PG | SB | VU |
| | 7a | Does your country have national, local and commu | nity level 1 | tsunami di | saster risk | reductio | n (DRR) pl | ans? | | | | | | | • |
| | | National – Prevention and mitigation | MH | MH | MH | MH | N/A | MH | Т | N/A | MH | MH | N/A | MH | N/A |
| | | Local – Prevention and mitigation | MH | MH | MH | MH | N/A | MH | | | MH | MH | N/A | MH | N/A |
| | | Community / Neighbourhood – Prevention and | MH | MH | | MH | N/A | MH | | | MH | | N/A | | N/A |
| | | mitigation | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | National – Preparedness | MH | MH | MH | MH | N/A | MH | Т | N/A | MH | MH | N/A | MH | Т |
| | | Local – Preparedness | MH | MH | N/A | MH | N/A | N/A | | | MH | MH | N/A | MH | Т |
| 6 | | Community / Neighbourhood – Preparedness | MH | MH | | MH | N/A | MH | | | MH | | N/A | | N/A |
| PLANS | | National – Emergency response | MH | MH | MH | MH | N/A | MH | T | N/A | MH | MH | N/A | MH | Т |
| 2 | | Local – Emergency response | MH | | MH | MH | N/A | MH | | | N/A | MH | N/A | MH | Т |
| | | Community / Neighbourhood – Emergency | MH | MH | | MH | N/A | мн | | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A |
| | | response | | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | National – Rehabilitation and reconstruction | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | N/A | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | N/A | MH | N/A |
| | | Local – Rehabilitation and reconstruction | MH | MH | N/A | MH | N/A | MH | | | N/A | MH | N/A | MH | N/A |
| | | Community / Neighbourhood – Rehabilitation | MH | MH | | MH | N/A | MH | | | N/A | | N/A | | N/A |
| | 71- | and reconstruction | | - | | - | | - | | | | | | | |
| | 7b | Are your country's tsunami DRR plans based on hazards and risk assessments? | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | • | 0 |
| | 8a | Does your country have national tsunami DRR guid | alines? | | | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | od | Prevention and mitigation | MH | N/A | МН | МН | мн | МН | N/A | N/A | МН | Т | N/A | N/A | МН |
| | | Preparedness | MH | N/A | MH | MH | MH | IVITT | N/A | N/A | MH | Т | N/A | N/A | MH |
| ŝ | | Emergency response | MH | N/A | MH | MH | MH | МН | N/A | N/A | MH | T | N/A | N/A | MH |
| Ž | | Rehabilitation and reconstruction | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | IVIII | N/A | N/A | MH | Ť | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| E | 8b | Does your country have local tsunami DRR guidelin | | 11/4 | N/A | IVIT | WIII | | N/A | N/A | | | 11/7 | 11/7 | N/A |
| GUIDELINES | 00 | Prevention and mitigation | мн | N/A | MH | мн | MH | мн | N/A | N/A | МН | Т | N/A | N/A | МН |
| 0 | | Preparedness | MH | N/A | МН | MH | MH | IVITT | N/A | N/A | MH | T | N/A | N/A | MH |
| | | Emergency response | MH | N/A | MH | MH | MH | МН | N/A | N/A | MH | T | N/A | N/A | MH |
| | | Rehabilitation and reconstruction | мн | N/A | N/A | MH | мн | | N/A | N/A | MH | T | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | 9a | Does your country have a national capability to | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | 50 | assess and/or receive potential tsunami threat | | | | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | information and advise / warn its coastal | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | communities? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9b | Does your country utilise the data provided by the | PTWS Tsu | unami Serv | vice Provid | lers (TSPs |) for the T | hreat Ass | essments | of your co | ountry's co | pastline to | determin | ne nationa | l threats |
| ğ | | or does it undertake its own threat assessments? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ī. | | Use TSP data | • | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • |
| AND WARNING | | Use own threat assessments | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | • | • |
| 5 | | Use TSP data as backup | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 |
| Ā | 9c | What known local tsunami sources are your countr | y's NTWC | able to m | onitor? | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | None | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| DETECTION | | Earthquake | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | • |
| Ĕ | | Volcanic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 |
| ä | | Landslide | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Meteotsunami | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 |
| | | Meteor | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 9e | Does the organisation responsible for assessing | • | 0 | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | • |
| | | and/or receiving potential tsunami threat | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | information operate 24x7? | | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | |

| | | = No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer | | r | - | | 1 | 1 | PICTs | 1 | 1 | | - | 1 | |
|------|-------|---|------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|--------|----|---|
| ey = | Logic | of non-response – ? = Don't know | СК | NU | PF | то | TV | FM | KI | NR | PW | FJ | PG | SB | v |
| | 9f | What / which infrastructure is available to enable 2 | 24x7 oper | rations? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Internet | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| | | Landing phone | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | |
| | | Mobile phone | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | |
| | | Satellite phone | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | | Radio | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | |
| | | Internet (mobile) | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | |
| | | Internet (broadband) | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | |
| | | Fax | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | | GTS (Global Telecommunication System) | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | | UPS (Uninterruptable Power Supply) | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | | VSAT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | | Internet (dial-up) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | Internet (wireless) | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | | Internet (satellite) | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | | Other | ٠ | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 9g | Which level of tsunami threat forecast information | is produ | ced by the | e responsil | ole organi: | sation? | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ocean-wide | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | | National | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | |
| | | Local | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | |
| | 9h | Does the organisation have access to national and, | or intern | ational sei | ismic netv | vorks? | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Yes, national and international | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | |
| | | Yes, national only | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | Yes, international only | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | No | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 9i | Is national seismic data shared in real time? | | | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | All national seismic data is shared in real time | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | | 0 | • | • | 0 | |
| | | Some national seismic data is shared in real time | 0 | | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | | No national seismic data is shared in real time | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 9j | Does your organisation have access to GNSS data (Global Navigation Satellite System) data? | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 9k | Is the list of broadband seismometers operated by your country listed accurately in the IRIS database (https://ds.iris.edu/mda/)? | 0 | | • | 0 | • | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | |
| | 91 | When compared to the IRIS database (https://ds.ir | is.edu/m | da/) have | you decor | nmissione | d or adde | d broadba | ind seismo | meters of | perated by | your cou | intry. | | |
| | | Some stations have been decommissioned | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | |
| | | Some stations have been added | • | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | |
| | | There are no changes | 0 | • | | • | | • | | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | 0 | | |
| | 9m | Does the organisation have access to national and, | /or intern | ational se | a level net | tworks? | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Yes, national and international | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | ٠ | ٠ | 0 | • | |
| | | Yes, national only | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | Yes, international only | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | |
| | | No | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٠ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| | > = No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer | | | | | | - | PICTS | | | | | - | |
|----------|--|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------|
| ey = Log | ic of non-response – ? = Don't know | СК | NU | PF | то | TV | FM | KI | NR | PW | FJ | PG | SB | v |
| 9n | Is national sea level data shared in real time? | - | - | - | - | - | | | - | | | | | |
| | All national sea level data is shared in real time | • | | • | 0 | • | • | • | | 0 | • | 0 | • | |
| | Some national sea level data is shared in real | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | time | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | No national sea level data is shared in real time | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | |
| 90 | Is the list of sea level stations, including | 0 | • | 0 | • | ٠ | | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | |
| | tsunameters, operated by your country listed | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | accurately in the IOC Sea Level Station | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Monitoring Facility (https://www.ioc- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | sealevelmonitoring.org/map.php) website? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9p | When compared to the IOC Sea Level Station Mon | itoring Fa | cility, hav | e you deco | mmission | ied or add | ed sea lev | el stations | s, includin | g tsuname | eters, ope | rated by y | our count | try. |
| | There are no changes | 0 | | • | | | • | | • | • | | • | | |
| | Some stations have been decommissioned | 0 | | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| | Some stations have been added | ٠ | | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | |
| 9q | What other observing networks are operated by y | our count | try and use | ed for tsur | iami early | warning? | | | | | | | | |
| | No other observing networks are operated by | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| | the country | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | GNSS (Global Navigation Satellite System) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Coastal radars | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Other | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | |
| 9r | Does the organisation have the capability of | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | |
| | analysing real-time seismic and sea-level data | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | for potential tsunami threat? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9s | Does the organisation have the capability for | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | |
| | tsunami modelling to support generation of | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | threat forecasts? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9t | Does the organisation responsible for | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | ٠ | |
| | identifying a potential tsunami threat also issue | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | national tsunami no threat, watches, advisories, | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | alerts, evaluation messages and/or warnings? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9w | Did your country's NTWC and/or TWFP | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | |
| | participate in the regular communications tests | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | conducted by the PTWS TSPs? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9x | Did your country's NTWC and/or TWFP | 0 | • | • | ٠ | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • | |
| | participate in national and/or international | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Tsunami Exercises (e.g. PacWave) conducted in | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | the inter-sessional period between ICG | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | meetings? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9у | Since 2005, was your country impacted by any | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | |
| | damaging tsunami? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9z | Since 2020, were there any major | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | ٠ | 0 | • | |
| | enhancements in your national warning SOPs | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | and alerting? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Yes – O | = No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer | | | | | | | PICTS | | | | | _ | |
|-----------|--|-----------------|-------------|------------|-------------|----------|----------|-------------|------|----|----|----|----|--------------|
| ey = Logi | ic of non-response – ? = Don't know | СК | NU | PF | то | τv | FM | KI | NR | PW | FJ | PG | SB | V |
| 10a | How is the tsunami information (warning, publi | c safety action | on, etc) di | sseminate | d within c | ountry? | | | | | | | | |
| | Email | • | ٠ | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • |
| | SMS | • | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | ٠ | 0 | • |
| | Telephone | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | ٠ | • | |
| | Fax | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Webpage | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | |
| | Radio | ٠ | 0 | 0 | • | ٠ | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | |
| | WhatsApp / Facebook / Other social media | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | ٠ | |
| | Door-to-door | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | T |
| | Sirens | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | ٠ | • | • | 0 | 0 | T |
| | Television | • | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | ٠ | • | • | • | 0 | T |
| | Warning towers | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Megaphone | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Police / Military | 0 | ٠ | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | 1 |
| | Public alert system | 0 | ٠ | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | VHF radio | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | 1 |
| | VPN | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | Amateur Radio | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | Other | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 1 |
| 10b | For each Disaster Management Office listed be | ow, which c | ommunica | ation meth | nods for er | nergency | response | are availal | ble? | | | | | - |
| | National DMOs – Telephone | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | Т |
| | National DMOs – Fax | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | National DMOs – Email | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 1 |
| | National DMOs – SMS | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | 1 |
| | National DMOs – Siren | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | 1 |
| | Local DMOs – Telephone | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | 1 |
| | Local DMOs – Fax | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | Local DMOs – Email | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 1 |
| | Local DMOs – SMS | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | 1 |
| | Local DMOs – Siren | • | | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | General public – Telephone | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | | 0 | • | • | • | • | 1 |
| | General public – Fax | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | General public – Email | • | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | | • | • | • | • | • | + |
| | General public – SMS | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | General public – Siren | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | Coastal communities – Telephone | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | | 0 | • | • | • | • | 1 |
| | Coastal communities – Fax | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | Coastal communities – Email | • | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | | • | • | • | • | 0 | 1 |
| | Coastal communities – SMS | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | \mathbf{t} |
| | Coastal communities – Siren | • | ě | • | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| | Media – Telephone | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | • | 1 |
| | Media – Fax | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Media – Email | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | + |
| | Media – SMS | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Media – Siren | • | ě | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Other | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | _ |
| | outer | | | | | | · · · | | | | | | | |

| | = No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer | | | | | | | PICTS | | | | | | |
|---------|---|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|----------|----|----------|----|----|----|----------|-------|----|
| = Logic | of non-response – ? = Don't know | СК | NU | PF | то | τv | FM | KI | NR | PW | FJ | PG | SB | VU |
| 11a | Does your SOP address this aspect of tsunami en | nergency re | sponse (u | pstream) | ? | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24/7 Emergency Operations Centre (EOC) | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | ٠ | • | • | ٠ | • |
| | Receiving information from the NTWC | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | ٠ | • |
| | Response Criteria / Decision making | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Is support required to develop/improve this aspe | ect of tsuna | mi emerg | ency resp | onse in yo | ur SOP? | | | | | | | | |
| | 24/7 Emergency Operations Centre (EOC) | 0 | ٠ | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Receiving information from the NTWC | 0 | ٠ | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ |
| | Response Criteria / Decision making | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Is support required to develop human resources | for this asp | ect of tsu | nami eme | rgency re | sponse? | | | | | | | | |
| | 24/7 Emergency Operations Centre (EOC) | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Receiving information from the NTWC | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 |
| | Response Criteria / Decision making | 0 | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Is support required to develop infrastructure for | this aspect | of tsunar | ni emerge | ncy respo | nse? | | | | | | | | |
| | 24/7 Emergency Operations Centre (EOC) | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Receiving information from the NTWC | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Response Criteria / Decision making | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 |
| 11b | Does your SOP address this aspect of tsunami en | - | | | m)? | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | |
| | Warning dissemination | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | · · · | • |
| | Evacuation call procedures | • | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| | Community evacuation procedures | • | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | • | • |
| | Communication with NTWC | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Communication with Local Government | • | • | • | • | | 0 | • | ě | • | • | • | • | |
| | Media arrangements | | • | | | • | 0 | | | • | • | • | • | |
| | Communication with other stakeholders | • | 0 | • | • • | • | • | | • | • | | • | • | |
| | Is support required to develop/improve this aspe | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | • | <u> </u> | | |
| | Warning dissemination | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | • |
| | Evacuation call procedures | 0 | • | 0 | | • | | | • | 0 | • | • | • | |
| | Community evacuation procedures | 0 | • | 0 | • | | • | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | |
| | Communication with NTWC | 0 | • | 0 | | | • | | • | 0 | • | • | • | • |
| | Communication with Local Government | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | • |
| | Media arrangements | 0 | | 0 | • | | | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | • |
| | Communication with other stakeholders | 0 | • | 0 | | • | • | | • | 0 | • | • | • | • |
| | | - | | | - | - | | | • | 0 | • | • | • | • |
| | Is support required to develop human resources | | - | | - · · | | | | | | | | | - |
| | Warning dissemination | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Evacuation call procedures | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Community evacuation procedures | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Communication with NTWC | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Communication with Local Government | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Media arrangements | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ |
| | Communication with other stakeholders | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | ٠ | • | ٠ | • | ٠ | • | • | • |
| | Is support required to develop infrastructure for | 1 | | | | | 1 | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | - | 1 |
| | Warning dissemination | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Evacuation call procedures | 0 | • | 0 | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • |
| | Community evacuation procedures | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Communication with NTWC | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Communication with Local Government | 0 | • | 0 | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ |
| | Media arrangements | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |

| | | No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | PICTs | - | - | | - | | |
|-----|---------|--|--------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------|-------------|----------|-----------|--|-----|----|
| ey: | = Logic | of non-response – ? = Don't know | СК | NU | PF | то | TV | FM | KI | NR | PW | FJ | PG | SB | VL |
| | 11c | Would your country be willing to share your SOPs with ITIC and other countries? | • | 0 | | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 |
| | 11d | In which areas would you require support from the | ne ITIC to d | develop or | conduct o | apacity de | evelopme | nt activitie | s? | | | | | | |
| | | Hazard assessment tools and techniques | • | • | 0 | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • |
| | | Evacuation Planning | 0 | ٠ | 0 | ٠ | ٠ | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • |
| | | Tsunami Warning Centre SOPs | • | ٠ | 0 | ٠ | ٠ | 0 | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | С |
| • | | Tsunami Warning Centre Decision Support Tools | • | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | C |
| | | Tsunami Warning Centre Staff Competency | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 |
| | | Tsunami Exercises | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | • |
| | | Other | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| | 12a | Does your country have the following evacuation | infrastruc | ture? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Evacuation shelter | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | | Evacuation structure built specifically for tsunami evacuation | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Natural or artificial hill or high ground for vertical evacuation | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • |
| | | Evacuation route signage | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | • | |
| | | Evacuation zone maps | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | (|
| | | Other | - | - | - | - | 0 | | 0 | - | - | - | 0 | , i | |
| ľ | 12b | Is your evacuation infrastructure integrated in the evacuation plan? | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | (|
| | 12c | Are tsunami exercises incorporated within nation | al policies | and guide | lines? | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| | | National policy | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | | National guidelines | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | (|
| | | No | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | (|
| | 12d | At what levels were the exercises conducted duri | ng the inte | er-session | al (betwee | n ICG mee | etings) per | riod? | | | | | | | |
| - | | National level | 0 | | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | |
| | | Regional level | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | (|
| | | City level | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | | Village level | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | • | |
| | | Community / Neighbourhood level | • | | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | |
| | | School level | 0 | | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | • | |
| | | N/A | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (|
| | 12e | What kind of tsunami exercises activities have be | en undert | aken in vo | | | many tim | | | | | | | | |
| | | Organisation tabletop exercise | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | • | |
| | | Inter-organisation tabletop exercise | • | | • | • | • | • | ٠ | 0 | • | • | • | • | |
| | | National tsunami drill / exercise | • | | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | ٠ | 0 | • | |
| | | Pacific Wave exercises | 0 | | • | • | ٠ | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • | |
| | | Local tsunami drill / exercises | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | |
| | | Other | | | • | | 0 | | 0 | | • | | 0 | | |
| | 13a | What kind of activities have been tested during y | our counti | v tsunami | | and how r | nany time | es during t | | essional (I | etween l | CG Meetir | ngs) period | 1? | |
| | | Standard Operating Procedures | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | (|
| | | Backup Operating Procedures | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | |
| | | Warning Products Dissemination | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | |
| | | None | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Other | | - | • | 0 | 0 | | - | 0 | | | ů I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I | - | |

| • = Y | es – o = | = No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer | | | | | | | PICTS | | | | | | |
|------------------|----------|--|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|-------|----|----|----------|
| Grey | = Logic | of non-response – ? = Don't know | СК | NU | PF | то | ΤV | FM | KI | NR | PW | FJ | PG | SB | VU |
| | 13b | Who is responsible for tsunami public awareness | orogramm | nes in you | r country? | | | | | | | | | | <u> </u> |
| | | National Disaster Management Office | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | National Tsunami Warning Centre | 0 | 0 | • | ٠ | • | 0 | ٠ | 0 | 0 | • | • | ٠ | 0 |
| | | Provincial Disaster Management Office | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٠ | • | ٠ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | ٠ | • |
| | | Local Disaster Management Office | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | | Other | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | • |
| | 13c | What tsunami related education and awareness n | naterials d | lo you hav | re? | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Leaflets or flyers | 0 | ٠ | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | ٠ | ٠ |
| | | Posters | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • |
| | | Booklets | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • |
| | | Information boards | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٠ | 0 |
| | | Tsunami Signage | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | Video, or other visual or oral media | 0 | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | Indigenous knowledge, folklore, or oral history | • | ٠ | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • |
| | | accounts or compilations | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Teaching kits on tsunamis | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | School curricula | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Public Evacuation Map | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | Other | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 |
| SS | 13d | Would your country be willing to share these | ٠ | 0 | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | ٠ |
| ENE | | education and awareness materials with the | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AR | | International Tsunami Information Centre (ITIC) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N. | | and other countries? | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PUBLIC AWARENESS | 13e | Do you undertake the following tsunami awarene | ss activitie | es? | | | | | | | | | | - | - |
| JBL | | World Tsunami Awareness Day (5 November) | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | • |
| Р | | Global Disaster Risk Reduction Day (13 October) | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | • |
| | | Public tsunami preparedness outreach | | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | School and/or children awareness | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | Exhibitions | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| | | Competitions or other ways of highlighting | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٠ | • | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | tsunami safety | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Other | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | | • | | 0 |
| | 13f | Use the boxes below to indicate any areas in which | h you req | uire suppo | ort from th | ne ITIC to | develop o | r enhance | public aw | areness ir | n your cou | ntry. | | | |
| | | Provision of general tsunami awareness | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • |
| | | materials | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Customisation of general materials to country | • | ٠ | • | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | or community | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Development of tsunami awareness | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • |
| | | programmes, activities or campaigns | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Participation / support by international | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | agencies or experts to your country's activities | | | L | | | | | | | | 1 | | ── |
| | | Other | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • |
| | 13g | Can your country offer support to other | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | • |
| | | Member States to develop or enhance public | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | | 1 |
| | | awareness in their country? | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |

| es – o = | = No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer | | | | | | | PICTS | | | | | | |
|----------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|------|
| = Logic | of non-response – ? = Don't know | СК | NU | PF | то | τv | FM | KI | NR | PW | FJ | PG | SB | VL |
| 14a | Does your country have an interest to participate in | the UNES | CO-IOC TR | RP? | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yes, we are already participating | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | • |
| | No, but there are plans to do so in the near future | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | c |
| | No, and there are no plans to do so in the near future | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | C |
| 14b | Aside from UNESCO-IOC TRRP, is your country currently implementing any other tsunami resilience and preparedness related initiatives or programmes? | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • | |
| 14c | What number of villages, cities/districts and province | es/state le | evels in yo | ur countr | y are at ri | sk to tsun | iami? | | | | | | | - |
| | Village | | 8 | 118 | 45 | 9 | | | 14 | 48 | 1200 | 100 | 5000 | 50 |
| | Cities / Districts | 24 | | 118 | 17 | 9 | | | | 16 | 195 | 20 | 1 | 1 |
| | Provinces / State | | | 5 | 6 | 9 | 4 | | | 16 | 15 | 14 | 9 | |
| 14d | Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready Board (NTRB)? | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | • | |
| 14f | Are any communities in your country currently working towards implementing or interested in implementing the UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative? | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | | • |
| 14g | Have any communities in your country achieved recognition through UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative? | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| 15a | Is there national capacity to develop tsunami hazard | maps? | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | (|
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | (|
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | |
| 15b | Is there national capacity to train the community on | identifyin | g and esti | mating th | e numbei | of people | e that live | in the tsu | ınami haz | ard zone? | 1 | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | • | | • | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | , |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15c | Is there national capacity to train the community community level? | on the i | nventory | of availa | ble econo | mic, infra | astructura | al, politica | il, and so | cial resou | irces to r | educe ts | unami ris | k at |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | (|
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| y = Logic | = No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer : of non-response – ? = Don't know | СК | NU | PF | то | TV | FM | KI | NR | PW | FJ | PG | SB | v |
|-----------|---|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|----|----|----|---|
| 15d | Is there national capacity to work with the communi | - | - | | - | | | | | | - | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15e | Is there national capacity to work with the communi | ty to deve | elop a pub | lic display | / of tsunar | ni inform | ation? | | | | | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15f | Is there national capacity to work with the communi | ty to deve | elop local o | context o | utreach ar | nd public | education | materials | ? | | | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15g | Is there national capacity to train and build capacity | of commu | unity to be | able to o | organise a | nd implen | nent outro | each and e | ducation | activity? | | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | • | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15h | Is there national capacity to train and build capacity | of commu | unity to be | able to o | organise a | nd implen | nent tsun | ami exerci | se? | | | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| res - 0 = | = No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer | | | | | | | PICTS | | | | | | |
|-----------|---|------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|----------|--------|---|
| / = Logic | of non-response – ? = Don't know | СК | NU | PF | то | τv | FM | KI | NR | PW | FJ | PG | SB | V |
| 15i | Is there national capacity to train and build capac | ity of com | nmunities | to be able | to develo | p their co | mmunity | Emergenc | y Operatio | on Plan? | | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | (|
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15j | Is there national capacity to train and build capac | ity of com | munities | to manage | e 24/7 tsu | nami eme | rgency res | sponse op | eration? | | | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | · | 0 | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | · | 0 | 0 | 0 | ° | |
| 15k | Is there national capacity to train and work with t | he comm | unities to | develop n | nechanism | is (means | and proce | edures) to | receive 24 | l/7 warnii | ng? | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 151 | Is there national capacity to train and work with t | he comm | unities to | develop n | nechanism | is (means | and proce | dures) to | dissemina | te 24.7 w | arning to | the comm | unity? | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | 0 | 0 | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15m | Which of the following challenges inhibit the impl | ementati | on of TRR | P or simila | r national | initiatives | s in your co | ountry? | | | | | | |
| | None of the above | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |) o | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Tsunami is not a high priority hazard in country | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | ٠ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Limited resources | 0 | • | 0 | • | ٠ | • | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | • | ٠ | |
| | Limited support of government | • | • | ٠ | 0 | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | |
| | Limited awareness | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | ٠ | ٠ | |
| | Limited activity | • | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | ٠ | 0 | |
| | Lack of community interest | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | No community group or engagement in disaster risk reduction | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | Other | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| ey = Log | ic of non-response – ? = Don't know | AU | CA | JP | KR | NZ | RU | TL | US |
|----------|---|----------------|--------------|--------|----|--------|----|-----|--------|
| 4a | Has your country undertaken a hazard assessment? | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • |
| 4b | What type of hazard assessment has been carried out? | T + MH | T + MH | T + MH | MH | T + MH | Т | N/A | T + MH |
| 4c | If multi-hazard, what additional hazard assessme | ents have bee | n carried ou | ut? | | | | | |
| | Cyclone | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | • |
| | Drought | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | • |
| | Earthquake | • | • | • | • | • | | | • |
| | Epidemics | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| | Flooding | • | 0 | 0 | ٠ | • | | | • |
| | Landslide | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | | | • |
| | Volcanic eruptions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | | • |
| | Other | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | | • |
| 4d | Who did the tsunami hazard assessment in your | country? | | | | | | | |
| | National Agency | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| | International Agency | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| | National / Local University | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | • |
| | National / International Consultant | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | • |
| | Other | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | | • |
| 4e | At what level was the tsunami hazard assessmer | nt carried out | ? | | | | | | |
| | National Level | • | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | | • |
| | Regional Level | • | • | • | 0 | • | • | | • |
| | City Level | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | | • |
| | Village Level | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | • |
| | Other | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 4f | For which type of sources was the tsunami haza | rd assessmen | t carried ou | t? | | | | | |
| | Earthquake | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| | Volcanic | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 |
| | Landslide | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | • |
| | Meteo-tsunami | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| | Meteor | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 4h | Data used for hazard assessment and publicly av | vailable? | | | | | | | |
| | Bathymetry – Used for hazard assessment | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| | Bathymetry – Publicly available | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | | • |
| | Seismo-tectonic model – Used for hazard assessment | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| | Seismo-tectonic model – Publicly available | • | • | • | | • | 0 | | • |
| | Topography – Used for hazard assessment | • | • | • | | | • | | • |
| | Topography – Publicly available | • | • | • | | • | • | | • |
| | Land cover – Used for hazard assessment | | • | • | | • | • | | • |
| | Land cover – Publicly available | • | • | • | | • | • | | • |
| | Infrastructure – Used for hazard assessment | • | • | • | | • | • | | • |
| | Infrastructure – Publicly available | • | | • | | 0 | 0 | | • |
| | Other – Used for hazard assessment | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 |

| ey = Lo | ogic | of non-response – ? = Don't know | AU | CA | JP | KR | NZ | RU | TL | US |
|---------|------|---|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 4i | | What products do you have from the tsunami haza | ard assessme | nt? | | | • | | | |
| | | Probabilistic Tsunami Hazard Assessment | • | • | 0 | 0 | ٠ | ٠ | | • |
| | | Deterministic Tsunami Hazard Analysis | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | ٠ | ٠ | | • |
| | | Field Studies on Tsunami Impacts | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | | • |
| | | Hazard map | • | • | • | ٠ | • | 0 | | • |
| | | Inundation map | • | • | • | 0 | • | ٠ | | • |
| | | Evacuation map | 0 | • | • | ٠ | • | 0 | | • |
| | | Guidelines | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | | • |
| | | Other | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 |
| 4j | | On a scale of 1 (Very poor) to 5 (Very good), please | e rate your co | untry's cap | ability to ur | ndertake ts | unami haza | rd assessm | ent | |
| | | Rating | 4 | 4 | | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 4k | (| On a scale of 1 (Not a priority) to 5 (Essential), | what is the p | riority leve | el in your co | ountry to in | mprove cap | acity in th | e following | g areas of |
| | | tsunami hazard assessment? | | | | | | | | - |
| | | Probabilistic Tsunami Hazard Assessment | 3 | 3 | | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| | Γ | Deterministic Tsunami Hazard Analysis | 3 | 3 | | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| | Γ | Field Studies on Tsunami Impacts | 2 | 4 | | 4 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| | | Hazard map | 3 | 4 | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 4 |
| | | Inundation map | 2 | 4 | | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| | | Evacuation map | 3 | 4 | | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 5 |
| | | Other | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • |
| 41 | | On a scale of 1 (No capacity) to 5 (Very good), what assessment to other countries? | | | untry have t | o give trair | | | | |
| | | Probabilistic Tsunami Hazard Assessment | 4 | 4 | | | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| | | Deterministic Tsunami Hazard Analysis | 4 | 4 | | | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 |
| | | Field Studies on Tsunami Impacts | 3 | 4 | | | 5 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
| | | Hazard map | 4 | 4 | | | 5 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| | | Inundation map | 4 | 4 | | | 5 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| | | Evacuation map | 4 | 4 | | _ | 5 | 3 | 2 | 4 |
| 5a | 3 | Has your country undertaken a tsunami risk assessment? | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • |
| 5b | D | What type of tsunami risk assessment was undertaken? | T + MH | MH | T + MH | МН | T + MH | Т | | T + MH |
| 50 | | If multi-hazard, what additional hazards have beer | considered i | n vour mu | lti-hazard ris | sk assessme | ent? | | | |
| | · - | Cyclone | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | | • |
| | F | Drought | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | | • |
| | F | Earthquake | • | • | • | • | • | | | • |
| | F | Epidemics | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | | 0 |
| | F | Flooding | • | • | 0 | • | • | | | • |
| | F | Landslide | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | | 0 |
| | F | Volcanic eruptions | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | | 0 |
| | F | Other | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | | 0 |
| 5c | ł | Who did the tsunami risk assessment in your coun | | | | · · · · | · · · · | | | |
| 1 - " | F | National Agency | • | 0 | • | ٠ | • | 0 | | • |
| | F | International Agency | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| | F | National / Local University | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | • |
| | | , | | - | | - | | | | |
| | | National / International Consultant | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 |

| y = 1 | Logic | c of non-response – ? = Don't know | AU | CA | JP | KR | NZ | RU | TL | US | | | | |
|-------|----------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | 5e | At what level was the tsunami risk assessment carried | out? | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ī | National Level | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | | • | | | | |
| | ľ | Regional Level | ٠ | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | | • | | | | |
| | ľ | City Level | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | • | | | | |
| | Ī | Village Level | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | • | | | | |
| | Ī | Community / Neighbourhood Level | 0 | ٠ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | • | | | | |
| | Ī | Other | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| | 5h | What products do you have from the tsunami risk asse | essment? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | F | Risk map | ٠ | • | • | • | • | 0 | | • | | | | |
| | [| Evacuation map | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | |
| | [| Action Plan | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | |
| 1 | | Guidelines | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | | |
| L | | Other | ٠ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | | | | |
| 1 | 5i | Has pedestrian evacuation modelling been included in the tsunami risk assessment? | 0 | • | | 0 | • | 0 | | • | | | | |
| | 5j | On a scale of 1 (Very poor) to 5 (Very good), please rat | e vour cou | untry's capa | ability to un | dertake tsu | unami risk a | ssessment | | | | | | |
| | -, | Rating | 4 | 4 | | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | | | | |
| | 5k | Rating 4 4 4 5 3 3 4 On a scale of 1 (Not a priority) to 5 (Essential), what is the priority level of your country to improve capacity in the follo3wing areas of | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | tsunami risk assessment? | | , | , | | | | | | | | | |
| | ľ | National Level | 2 | 4 | | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| | | Regional Level | 3 | 4 | | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| | Ī | City Level | 3 | 4 | | 4 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| | Ī | Village Level | 2 | 4 | | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| | Ī | Community / Neighbourhood Level | 2 | 4 | | 3 | 1 | 4 | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| | | Other | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | | |
| | 51 | On a scale of 1 (No capacity) to 5 (Very good) what o | apacity do | pes your co | ountry have | to give tra | aining and/ | or consulta | ncy on tsu | unami risk | | | | |
| | | assessment to other countries? | | | | | | | r | | | | | |
| | | National Level | 4 | 4 | | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| | L | Regional Level | 3 | 4 | | 4 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| | ļ | City Level | 3 | 4 | | 4 | | | | | | | | |
| | | Village Level | 3 | 4 | | 3 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| | | Village Level Community / Neighbourhood Level | 3 | | | | 1 1 | 3 | 3 | 3 | | | | |
| | | Village Level Community / Neighbourhood Level Other | 3 | 4 | | 3 | 1 | 3 | | | | | | |
| • | 5a | Village Level Community / Neighbourhood Level Other Does your country have national tsunami policies? | 3 3 1 | 4 4 | | 3 3 | 1 1 1 | 3 3 3 | 3 | 3 3 | | | | |
| | 6a | Village Level Community / Neighbourhood Level Other Does your country have national tsunami policies? Prevention and mitigation | 3 3 1 T | 4 4 T | MH | 3 3 MH | 1 1 1 MH | 3 3 3 MH | 3 MH | 3 3 T | | | | |
| | 5a | Village Level Community / Neighbourhood Level Other Does your country have national tsunami policies? Prevention and mitigation Preparedness | 3 3 1 T T | 4 4 T MH | мн | 3 3 MH MH | 1 1 1 MH MH | 3 3 3 MH MH | 3 MH MH | 3 3 T T | | | | |
| (| 6a | Village Level Community / Neighbourhood Level Other Does your country have national tsunami policies? Prevention and mitigation Preparedness Emergency response | 3 3 1 T T T | 4 4 T MH T | MH MH | 3 3 MH MH MH | 1 1 1 MH MH MH | 3 3 3 MH MH MH | 3 MH MH MH | 3 3 T T T | | | | |
| | | Village Level Community / Neighbourhood Level Other Does your country have national tsunami policies? Prevention and mitigation Preparedness Emergency response Rehabilitation and reconstruction | 3 3 1 T T | 4 4 T MH | мн | 3 3 MH MH | 1 1 1 MH MH | 3 3 3 MH MH | 3 MH MH | 3 3 T T | | | | |
| | 5a 5b | Village Level Community / Neighbourhood Level Other Does your country have national tsunami policies? Prevention and mitigation Preparedness Emergency response Rehabilitation and reconstruction Does your country have local tsunami policies? | 3 3 1 T T T N/A | 4 4 T MH T MH | MH MH MH | 3 3 MH MH MH MH | 1 1 1 MH MH MH MH | 3 3 3 MH MH MH MH | 3 MH MH MH | 3 3 T T T N/A | | | | |
| | | Village Level Community / Neighbourhood Level Other Dees your country have national tsunami policies? Prevention and mitigation Preparedness Emergency response Rehabilitation and reconstruction Does your country have local tsunami policies? Prevention and mitigation | 3 3 1 T T N/A T | 4 4 T MH T MH | MH MH MH MH | 3 3 MH MH MH MH | 1 1 1 MH MH MH MH | 3 3 3 MH MH MH MH | 3 MH MH MH | 3 3 T T T N/A MH | | | | |
| | | Village Level Community / Neighbourhood Level Other Does your country have national tsunami policies? Prevention and mitigation Preparedness Emergency response Rehabilitation and reconstruction Does your country have local tsunami policies? | 3 3 1 T T T N/A | 4 4 T MH T MH | MH MH MH | 3 3 MH MH MH MH | 1 1 1 MH MH MH MH | 3 3 3 MH MH MH MH | 3 MH MH MH | 3 3 T T T N/A | | | | |

| | | = No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer | | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| rey = | Logic | of non-response – ? = Don't know | AU | CA | JP | KR | NZ | RU | TL | US |
| | 7a | Does your country have national, local and community | level tsuna | ami disaste | r risk redu | ction (DRR) | plans? | | | |
| | | National – Prevention and mitigation | MH | MH | MH | MH | MH | MH | | MH |
| | | Local – Prevention and mitigation | Т | MH | MH | MH | MH | MH | | MH |
| | | Community / Neighbourhood – Prevention and mitigation | MH | МН | | N/A | N/A | МН | | МН |
| | Ī | National – Preparedness | MH | MH | MH | MH | MH | MH | | MH |
| | Ī | Local – Preparedness | Т | MH | MH | MH | MH | MH | | MH |
| | | Community / Neighbourhood – Preparedness | MH | MH | | N/A | N/A | MH | | MH |
| | [| National – Emergency response | MH | MH | MH | MH | MH | MH | | МН |
| | [| Local – Emergency response | Т | MH | MH | MH | MH | MH | | MH |
| | [| Community / Neighbourhood – Emergency response | MH | MH | | N/A | N/A | MH | | МН |
| 1 | | National – Rehabilitation and reconstruction | N/A | MH | MH | MH | MH | MH | | MH |
| | | Local – Rehabilitation and reconstruction | MH | MH | MH | MH | MH | MH | | MH |
| | | Community / Neighbourhood – Rehabilitation and reconstruction | MH | МН | | N/A | N/A | мн | | мн |
| Г | 7b | Are your country's tsunami DRR plans based on | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | • | • |
| | | hazards and risk assessments? | | | | | | | | |
| | 8a | Does your country have national tsunami DRR guidelin | es? | | | | | | | |
| | [| Prevention and mitigation | Т | MH | N/A | MH | MH | MH | | MH |
| | [| Preparedness | Т | MH | N/A | MH | MH | MH | | MH |
| | [| Emergency response | Т | MH | N/A | MH | MH | MH | | MH |
| | | Rehabilitation and reconstruction | N/A | MH | N/A | N/A | MH | MH | | MH |
| | 8b | Does your country have local tsunami DRR guidelines? | | | | | | | | |
| | [| Prevention and mitigation | Т | Т | N/A | MH | N/A | MH | | MH |
| | | Preparedness | Т | Т | N/A | MH | N/A | MH | | MH |
| | | Emergency response | Т | MH | N/A | MH | N/A | MH | | MH |
| | | Rehabilitation and reconstruction | MH | Т | N/A | MH | N/A | MH | | MH |
| | 9a | Does your country have a national capability to assess and/or receive potential tsunami threat information and advise / warn its coastal communities? | • | • | · | | • | · | • | • |
| | 9b | Does your country utilise the data provided by the P coastline to determine national threats or does it under | | | | | the Threat | Assessmen | ts of your o | country's |
| | | Use TSP data | 0 | ٠ | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | • |
| | Ļ | Use own threat assessments | • | • | • | • | ٠ | • | 0 | • |
| | | Use TSP data as backup | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 9c | What known local tsunami sources are your country's | | | | | | | r | r |
| | ļ | None | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | ļ | Earthquake | • | ٠ | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • |
| | Ļ | Volcanic | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • |
| | ļ | Landslide | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • |
| | ļ | Meteotsunami | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • |
| L | | Meteor | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | 9e | Does the organisation responsible for assessing and/or receiving potential tsunami threat | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | | information operate 24x7? | | | | | | | | |

| = Logic of | f non-response – ? = Don't know | AU | CA | JP | KR | NZ | RU | TL | US |
|------------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|
| 9f \ | What / which infrastructure is available to enable 24 | x7 operatio | ons? | | | • | | | |
| 1 | nternet | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| I | Landing phone | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • |
| 1 | Mobile phone | • | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • |
| 9 | Satellite phone | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • |
| 1 | Radio | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • |
| 1 | nternet (mobile) | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | • |
| 1 | nternet (broadband) | • | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • |
| I | Fax | ٠ | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • |
| (| GTS (Global Telecommunication System) | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| l | UPS (Uninterruptable Power Supply) | • | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | ٠ | • |
| | VSAT | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • |
| | nternet (dial-up) | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | nternet (wireless) | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | • |
| | nternet (satellite) | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | • |
| | Other | ٠ | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| <u> </u> | Which level of tsunami threat forecast information is | produced | by the resp | oonsible org | | | | | - |
| | Ocean-wide | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | National | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • |
| | Local | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • |
| | Does the organisation have access to national and/or | | 1 | : networks? | | | | | |
| | Yes, national and international | • | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • |
| | Yes, national only | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 |
| | Yes, international only | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 |
| | No | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | s national seismic data shared in real time? | | | | | | | | |
| | All national seismic data is shared in real time Some national seismic data is shared in real time | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 |
| | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | | • |
| | No national seismic data is shared in real time | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 0 | 0 | 0 |
| . (| Does your organisation have access to GNSS data Global Navigation Satellite System) data? | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • |
| Ŋ | is the list of broadband seismometers operated by your country listed accurately in the IRIS database (https://ds.iris.edu/mda/)? | • | | • | · | 0 | | | • |
| | When compared to the IRIS database (https://ds.iris by your country. | s.edu/mda | /) have you | ı decommis | sioned or a | added broa | dband seis | mometers | operate d |
| | Some stations have been decommissioned | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | |
| 9 | Some stations have been added | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| 1 | There are no changes | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | |
| 9m I | Does the organisation have access to national and/or | r internatio | onal sea lev | el networks | ? | | | | |
| ١ | Yes, national and international | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • |
| ١ | Yes, national only | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| ١ | Yes, international only | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | No | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 |

| = Logi | c of non-response – ? = Don't know | AU | CA | JP | KR | NZ | RU | TL | US |
|--------|---|------------|--------------|------------|-----------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 9n | Is national sea level data shared in real time? | | | • | | | | | |
| | All national sea level data is shared in real time | • | • | • | 0 | • | • | | • |
| | Some national sea level data is shared in real time | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| | No national sea level data is shared in real time | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| 9o | Is the list of sea level stations, including | • | • | • | • | • | • | | |
| | tsunameters, operated by your country listed | | | | | | | | |
| | accurately in the IOC Sea Level Station Monitoring | | | | | | | | |
| | Facility (https://www.ioc- | | | | | | (| | |
| | sealevelmonitoring.org/map.php) website? | | | | | | | | |
| 9p | When compared to the IOC Sea Level Station Mo | nitoring F | acility, hav | e you dece | ommission | ed or adde | ed sea leve | el stations, | including |
| | tsunameters, operated by your country. | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | · · · · · · |
| | There are no changes | • | • | • | 0 | • | _ | • | - |
| | Some stations have been decommissioned | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | |
| | Some stations have been added | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | 0 | |
| 9q | What other observing networks are operated by you | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | No other observing networks are operated by the | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 |
| | country | | | | | | | | |
| | GNSS (Global Navigation Satellite System) | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • |
| | Coastal radars | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Other | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 |
| 9r | Does the organisation have the capability of | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • |
| | analysing real-time seismic and sea-level data for | | | | | | | | |
| _ | potential tsunami threat? | | | | | | | | |
| 9s | Does the organisation have the capability for | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • |
| | tsunami modelling to support generation of threat | | | | | | | | |
| 01 | forecasts? Does the organisation responsible for identifying a | | | | | | | | |
| 9t | potential tsunami threat also issue national | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | • | • |
| | tsunami no threat, watches, advisories, alerts, | | | | | | | | |
| | evaluation messages and/or warnings? | | | | | | | | |
| 9w | Did your country's NTWC and/or TWFP participate | • | • | • | • | | | • | |
| 5.00 | in the regular communications tests conducted by | • | | | | | | | • |
| | the PTWS TSPs? | | | | | | | 1 | |
| 9x | Did your country's NTWC and/or TWFP participate | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| - | in national and/or international Tsunami Exercises | | | | | | | | |
| | (e.g. PacWave) conducted in the inter-sessional | | | | | | | | |
| | period between ICG meetings? | | | | | | | | |
| 9y | Since 2005, was your country impacted by any | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • |
| · · | damaging tsunami? | | | | | | | | |
| 9z | Since 2020, were there any major enhancements | • | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | in your national warning SOPs and alerting? | | | | | 1 | | 1 | |

| = Logic | of non-response – ? = Don't know | AU | CA | JP | KR | NZ | RU | TL | US |
|---------|---|--|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|--------------|------|----|
| 10a | How is the tsunami information (warning, public s | afety action, | etc) dissem | inated wit | hin country | ? | | | |
| | Email | • | • | ٠ | ٠ | • | 0 | 0 | ٠ |
| | SMS | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • |
| | Telephone | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | • | • |
| | Fax | • | 0 | ٠ | • | 0 | • | 0 | • |
| | Webpage | • | • | ٠ | • | • | 0 | 0 | • |
| | Radio | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • |
| | WhatsApp / Facebook / Other social media | • | 0 | • | • | • | 0 | • | • |
| | Door-to-door | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • |
| | Sirens | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Television | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • |
| | Warning towers | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Megaphone | • | 0 | ٠ | • | 0 | 0 | ٠ | • |
| | Police / Military | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • |
| | Public alert system | ining, public safety action, etc) disseminated within country? 0 <td< td=""><td>•</td></td<> | • | | | | | | |
| | VHF radio | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • |
| | VPN | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Amateur Radio | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • |
| | Other | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 10b | For each Disaster Management Office listed below | v, which com | munication | methods f | or emergen | cy respons | e are availa | ble? | |
| | National DMOs – Telephone | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • |
| | National DMOs – Fax | • | 0 | ٠ | • | 0 | • | 0 | • |
| | National DMOs – Email | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | National DMOs – SMS | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | • |
| | National DMOs – Siren | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | • |
| | Local DMOs – Telephone | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Local DMOs – Fax | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • |
| | Local DMOs – Email | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • |
| | Local DMOs – SMS | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • |
| | Local DMOs – Siren | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • |
| | General public – Telephone | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 |
| | General public – Fax | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | General public – Email | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • |
| | General public – SMS | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • |
| | General public – Siren | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | • |
| | Coastal communities – Telephone | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | • | • |
| | Coastal communities – Fax | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 |
| | Coastal communities – Email | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • |
| | Coastal communities – SMS | • | • | ٠ | • | • | 0 | 0 | ٠ |
| | Coastal communities – Siren | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • |
| | Media – Telephone | • | • | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | ٠ |
| | Media – Fax | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | Media – Email | 0 | • | • | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | 0 | ٠ |
| | Media – SMS | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٠ |
| | Media – Siren | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | |

| = Logic | of non-response – ? = Don't know | AU | CA | JP | KR | NZ | RU | TL | US |
|---------|---|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|----|----|----|
| 11a | Does your SOP address this aspect of tsunami em | ergency respo | nse (upstro | eam)? | | | | | |
| | 24/7 Emergency Operations Centre (EOC) | • | ٠ | ٠ | • | ٠ | 0 | • | • |
| | Receiving information from the NTWC | • | ٠ | • | • | • | 0 | • | • |
| | Response Criteria / Decision making | • | ٠ | • | • | • | 0 | • | • |
| | Is support required to develop/improve this aspe | ct of tsunami | emergency | response in | n your SOP? |) | | | |
| | 24/7 Emergency Operations Centre (EOC) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Receiving information from the NTWC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Response Criteria / Decision making | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Is support required to develop human resources f | for this aspect | of tsunam | i emergenc | y response? |) | | | |
| | 24/7 Emergency Operations Centre (EOC) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Receiving information from the NTWC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Response Criteria / Decision making | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Is support required to develop infrastructure for t | his aspect of | sunami em | nergency re | sponse? | | | | |
| | 24/7 Emergency Operations Centre (EOC) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Receiving information from the NTWC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Response Criteria / Decision making | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| 11b | Does your SOP address this aspect of tsunami em | ergency respo | nse (down | stream)? | | | | | |
| | Warning dissemination | | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Evacuation call procedures | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Community evacuation procedures | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Communication with NTWC | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Communication with Local Government | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Media arrangements | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Communication with other stakeholders | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Is support required to develop/improve this aspen | ct of tsunami | emergency | response i | 1 vour SOP? | | | | |
| | Warning dissemination | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Evacuation call procedures | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Community evacuation procedures | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Communication with NTWC | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Communication with Local Government | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Media arrangements | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Communication with other stakeholders | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | • |
| | Is support required to develop human resources f | for this aspect | of tsunam | i emergenc | v response? |) | | | |
| | Warning dissemination | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Evacuation call procedures | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Community evacuation procedures | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Communication with NTWC | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Communication with Local Government | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Media arrangements | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Communication with other stakeholders | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Is support required to develop infrastructure for t | his aspect of | sunami en | nergency re | sponse? | | | | |
| | Warning dissemination | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Evacuation call procedures | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Community evacuation procedures | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Communication with NTWC | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Communication with Local Government | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Media arrangements | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Capacity Assessment of Tsunami Preparedness in the Pacific Ocean – Status report 2025 – 96

| y = Log | ic of non-response – ? = Don't know | AU | CA | JP | KR | NZ | RU | TL | US | | | |
|----------|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|--|--|--|
| 110 | Would your country be willing to share your SOPs | • | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | • | • | • | • | | | |
| | with ITIC and other countries? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11d | In which areas would you require support from the ITIC to develop or conduct capacity development activities? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hazard assessment tools and techniques | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٠ | 0 | 0 | ٠ | • | | | |
| | Evacuation Planning | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٠ | • | • | | | |
| | Tsunami Warning Centre SOPs | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | | | |
| | Tsunami Warning Centre Decision Support Tools | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | | | |
| | Tsunami Warning Centre Staff Competency | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | | | |
| | Tsunami Exercises | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | | | |
| | Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| 12a | Does your country have the following evacuation infrastructure? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Evacuation shelter | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| | Evacuation structure built specifically for tsunami | 0 | 0 | • | ٠ | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | | |
| | evacuation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Natural or artificial hill or high ground for vertical | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| | evacuation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Evacuation route signage | • | • | ٠ | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| | Evacuation zone maps | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | | | |
| 12b | Other | 0 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | |
| | Is your evacuation infrastructure integrated in the evacuation plan? | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | | | |
| 120 | Are tsunami exercises incorporated within national policies and guidelines? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | National policy | • | 0 | • | ٠ | • | 0 | • | • | | | |
| | National guidelines | • | • | 0 | ٠ | 0 | • | • | • | | | |
| | No | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| 120 | At what levels were the exercises conducted during the inter-sessional (between ICG meetings) period? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | National level | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | | | | |
| | Regional level | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| | City level | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | | | |
| | Village level | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | | | |
| | Community / Neighbourhood level | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | | | |
| | School level | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | • | | | |
| | N/A | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| 126 | What kind of tsunami exercises activities have been | undertake | n in your c | ountry and | how many | times duri | ng the inte | r-sessional | (between | | | |
| | ICG Meetings) period? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Organisation tabletop exercise | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | • | • | | | |
| | Inter-organisation tabletop exercise | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| | National tsunami drill / exercise | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | | | |
| | Pacific Wave exercises | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • | | | |
| | Local tsunami drill / exercises | • | • | • | • | 0 | ٠ | | ٠ | | | |
| <u> </u> | Other | | | | 0 | | | | 0 | | | |
| 13a | What kind of activities have been tested during you ICG Meetings) period? | r country 1 | sunami exe | ercise, and | how many | times duri | ng the inte | r-sessional | (between | | | |
| | Standard Operating Procedures | ٠ | • | • | ٠ | ٠ | ٠ | 0 | ٠ | | | |
| | Backup Operating Procedures | • | • | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | | | |
| | Warning Products Dissemination | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • | | | |
| | None | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | | |
| | Other | 1 | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 | | | |

| | = No – N/A = Not available – Black = No answer of non-response – ? = Don't know | AU | CA | JP | KR | NZ | RU | TL | US |
|-----|--|------------|-------------|------------|-----|-------------|----|------------|----|
| 13b | Who is responsible for tsunami public awareness pro | | | | NN. | INZ. | NO | | 03 |
| 130 | National Disaster Management Office | • | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | 0 |
| | National Tsunami Warning Centre | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Provincial Disaster Management Office | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Local Disaster Management Office | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Other | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | • | |
| 13c | What tsunami related education and awareness mat | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 130 | Leaflets or flyers | | ounaver | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Posters | • | • | • | • | • | • | | • |
| | Booklets | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Information boards | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • |
| | Tsunami Signage | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | • |
| | Video, or other visual or oral media | | | | | | • | - | |
| | Indigenous knowledge, folklore, or oral history | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | accounts or compilations | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | | • | |
| | Teaching kits on tsunamis | • | • | • | | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | School curricula | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | Public Evacuation Map | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Other | • | • | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • |
| 13d | Would your country be willing to share these | • | | • | • | | • | • | |
| 150 | education and awareness materials with the | • | | • | | | | | |
| | International Tsunami Information Centre (ITIC) | | | | | | | | |
| | and other countries? | | | | | | | | |
| 13e | Do you undertake the following tsunami awareness activities? | | | | | | | | |
| | World Tsunami Awareness Day (5 November) | • | • | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | • |
| | Global Disaster Risk Reduction Day (13 October) | • | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | • | • |
| | Public tsunami preparedness outreach | • | • | • | | • | • | | |
| | School and/or children awareness | • | • | • | • | • | • | • | • |
| | Exhibitions | 0 | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | | • |
| | Competitions or other ways of highlighting | 0 | • | | • | • | 0 | | • |
| | tsunami safety | | | | | | - | | - |
| | Other | | | | 0 | | 0 | | 0 |
| 13f | Use the boxes below to indicate any areas in which | h you reau | ire support | t from the | | elop or enl | | c awarenes | - |
| | country. | , | | | | | | | ,, |
| | Provision of general tsunami awareness materials | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | ٠ |
| | Customisation of general materials to country or | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | community | | | | | | | | |
| | Development of tsunami awareness programmes, | • | 0 | 0 | • | • • | 0 | ٠ | • |
| | activities or campaigns | | | | | | | | |
| | Participation / support by international agencies | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • |
| | or experts to your country's activities | | | | | | | | |
| | Other | ٠ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 13g | Can your country offer support to other Member | ٠ | • | | 0 | • | 0 | • | • |
| - | States to develop or enhance public awareness in | | | | | | | | |
| | their country? | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | |

| non-response - ? = Don't know Does your country have an interest to participate in t Yes, we are already participating No, but there are plans to do so in the near future No, and there are no plans to do so in the near future | AU the UNESC | | JP P? | KR | NZ | RU | TL | US | |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| Yes, we are already participating No, but there are plans to do so in the near future No, and there are no plans to do so in the near | 0 | | | | | | | | |
| No, but there are plans to do so in the near future No, and there are no plans to do so in the near | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | • | |
| No, and there are no plans to do so in the near | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | 0 | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| luture | | | | | | - | | | |
| Aside from UNESCO-IOC TRRP, is your country | • | • | • | 0 | ٠ | 0 | • | 0 | |
| currently implementing any other tsunami | | | | | | | | | |
| resilience and preparedness related initiatives or | | | | | | | | | |
| programmes? | | | | | | | | | |
| What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? | | | | | | | | | |
| Village | | 30 | | | 0 | | 109 | | |
| | | | 700 | | | 62 | | | |
| | | | | - | | | | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | • | 0 | • | |
| · · · | | | | | | | | | |
| | • | • | | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 0 | - | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | 0 | Ŭ | | Ŭ | Ŭ | Ŭ | | | |
| • | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| · · · · · | • | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| experts and funding | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | |
| national experts and funding, but also needs | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | n identifyi | ng and est | imating th | e number o | of people t | hat live in | the tsunar | ni hazard | |
| | - | | | | | | _ | | |
| | 0 | • | | • | • | • | | | |
| | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | 0 | Ŭ | Ŭ | Ŭ | U | Ŭ | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | | - | - | - | | - | | | |
| • • • • | the invent | ory of avai | lable econo | omic, infras | tructural, p | olitical, and | d social res | ources to | |
| reduce tsunami risk at the community level? | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes, it can be done through mobilising national | 0 | • | • | • | ٠ | • | 0 | 0 | |
| experts and funding | | | | | | | | | |
| | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ļ | | | | | | | |
| | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| | programmes? What number of villages, cities/districts and province Village Cities / Districts Provinces / State Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready Board (NTRB)? Are any communities in your country currently working towards implementing or interested in implementing the UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative? Have any communities in your country achieved recognition through UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative? Is there national capacity to develop tsunami hazard Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities Is there national capacity to train the community or zone? Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities Is there national capacity to train the community or zone? Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities Is there national capacity to train the community or reduce tsunami risk at the community level? Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities Is there national capacity to train the community or reduce tsunami risk at the community level? Yes, it can be done through mobilising national | programmes?What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levVillageCities / Districts100Provinces / State7Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready0Board (NTRB)?0Are any communities in your country currently•working towards implementing or interested in implementing the UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative?•Have any communities in your country achieved recognition through UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative?•Is there national capacity to develop tsunami hazard maps?•Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise•No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities•Is there national capacity to train the community on identifyi zone?•Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding•Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding•Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding•Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise•No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities•Is there national capacity to train the community on the invent reduce tsunami risk at the community level?•Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise <td>programmes?What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in yourVillage30Cities / Districts100Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready Board (NTRB)?0Are any communities in your country currently working towards implementing or interested in implementing the UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative?0Have any communities in your country achieved recognition through UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative?0Is there national capacity to develop tsunami hazard maps?9Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise0No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities0Is there national capacity to train the community on identifying and est zone?0Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding0No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities0Is there national capacity to train the community on identifying and est zone?0Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise0No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities0Is there national capacity to train the community on the inventory of avair reduce tsunami risk at the community level?0Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise<td< td=""><td>programmes? 30 What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country ar 30 Cities / Districts 100 30 700 Provinces / State 7 6 0<!--</td--><td>programmes? What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to Village 30 Cities / Districts 100 30 700 30 Provinces / State 7 6 18 Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready 0 0 0 0 Board (NTRB)? Are any communities in your country currently • • • working towards implementing or interested in implementing the UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative? 0 0 0 0 Have any communities in your country achieved recognition through UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative? 0 0 0 0 Is there national capacity to develop tsunami hazard maps? Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise 0 0 0 0 No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities 0 0 0 0 0 Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international capacity to train the community on identifying and estimating the number of cane? Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding but also needs international experts and funding,</td><td>programmes? What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? Village 30 0 Cities / Districts 100 30 700 30 0 Provinces / State 7 6 18 16 Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready 0 0 0 0 Board (NTRB)? Are any communities in your country currently • • 0 0 Are any communities in your country achieved in implementing the UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative? • • 0</td><td>programmes? 30 0 What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? Village 30 0 Cities / Districts 100 30 700 30 0 Provinces / State 7 6 18 16 Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready 0 0 0 0 0 Are any communities in your country currently working towards implementing or interested in implementing the UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative? 0<td>programmes? What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? Operating of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready 0 0 4 0 0 6 36 Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready 0</td></td></td></td<></td> | programmes?What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in yourVillage30Cities / Districts100Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready Board (NTRB)?0Are any communities in your country currently working towards implementing or interested in implementing the UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative?0Have any communities in your country achieved recognition through UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative?0Is there national capacity to develop tsunami hazard maps?9Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise0No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities0Is there national capacity to train the community on identifying and est zone?0Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding0No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities0Is there national capacity to train the community on identifying and est zone?0Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise0No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities0Is there national capacity to train the community on the inventory of avair reduce tsunami risk at the community level?0Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise <td< td=""><td>programmes? 30 What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country ar 30 Cities / Districts 100 30 700 Provinces / State 7 6 0<!--</td--><td>programmes? What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to Village 30 Cities / Districts 100 30 700 30 Provinces / State 7 6 18 Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready 0 0 0 0 Board (NTRB)? Are any communities in your country currently • • • working towards implementing or interested in implementing the UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative? 0 0 0 0 Have any communities in your country achieved recognition through UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative? 0 0 0 0 Is there national capacity to develop tsunami hazard maps? Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise 0 0 0 0 No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities 0 0 0 0 0 Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international capacity to train the community on identifying and estimating the number of cane? Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding but also needs international experts and funding,</td><td>programmes? What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? Village 30 0 Cities / Districts 100 30 700 30 0 Provinces / State 7 6 18 16 Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready 0 0 0 0 Board (NTRB)? Are any communities in your country currently • • 0 0 Are any communities in your country achieved in implementing the UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative? • • 0</td><td>programmes? 30 0 What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? Village 30 0 Cities / Districts 100 30 700 30 0 Provinces / State 7 6 18 16 Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready 0 0 0 0 0 Are any communities in your country currently working towards implementing or interested in implementing the UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative? 0<td>programmes? What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? Operating of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready 0 0 4 0 0 6 36 Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready 0</td></td></td></td<> | programmes? 30 What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country ar 30 Cities / Districts 100 30 700 Provinces / State 7 6 0 </td <td>programmes? What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to Village 30 Cities / Districts 100 30 700 30 Provinces / State 7 6 18 Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready 0 0 0 0 Board (NTRB)? Are any communities in your country currently • • • working towards implementing or interested in implementing the UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative? 0 0 0 0 Have any communities in your country achieved recognition through UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative? 0 0 0 0 Is there national capacity to develop tsunami hazard maps? Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise 0 0 0 0 No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities 0 0 0 0 0 Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international capacity to train the community on identifying and estimating the number of cane? Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding but also needs international experts and funding,</td> <td>programmes? What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? Village 30 0 Cities / Districts 100 30 700 30 0 Provinces / State 7 6 18 16 Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready 0 0 0 0 Board (NTRB)? Are any communities in your country currently • • 0 0 Are any communities in your country achieved in implementing the UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative? • • 0</td> <td>programmes? 30 0 What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? Village 30 0 Cities / Districts 100 30 700 30 0 Provinces / State 7 6 18 16 Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready 0 0 0 0 0 Are any communities in your country currently working towards implementing or interested in implementing the UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative? 0<td>programmes? What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? Operating of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready 0 0 4 0 0 6 36 Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready 0</td></td> | programmes? What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to Village 30 Cities / Districts 100 30 700 30 Provinces / State 7 6 18 Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready 0 0 0 0 Board (NTRB)? Are any communities in your country currently • • • working towards implementing or interested in implementing the UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative? 0 0 0 0 Have any communities in your country achieved recognition through UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative? 0 0 0 0 Is there national capacity to develop tsunami hazard maps? Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise 0 0 0 0 No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities 0 0 0 0 0 Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international capacity to train the community on identifying and estimating the number of cane? Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding but also needs international experts and funding, | programmes? What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? Village 30 0 Cities / Districts 100 30 700 30 0 Provinces / State 7 6 18 16 Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready 0 0 0 0 Board (NTRB)? Are any communities in your country currently • • 0 0 Are any communities in your country achieved in implementing the UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative? • • 0 | programmes? 30 0 What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? Village 30 0 Cities / Districts 100 30 700 30 0 Provinces / State 7 6 18 16 Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready 0 0 0 0 0 Are any communities in your country currently working towards implementing or interested in implementing the UNESCO-IOC TRRP or similar national initiative? 0 <td>programmes? What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? Operating of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready 0 0 4 0 0 6 36 Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready 0</td> | programmes? What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? What number of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? Operating of villages, cities/districts and provinces/state levels in your country are at risk to tsunami? Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready 0 0 4 0 0 6 36 Does your country have a National Tsunami Ready 0 | |

| Logic | of non-response – ? = Don't know | AU | CA | JP | KR | NZ | RU | TL | US | |
|-------|---|-------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|----------|--|
| 15d | Is there national capacity to work with the commu level? | nity to dev | elop tsuna/ | mi evacua | tion maps, | plans, and | procedure | es at the c | ommunity | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | |
| 15e | Is there national capacity to work with the community to develop a public display of tsunami information? | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15f | Is there national capacity to work with the community to develop local context outreach and public education materials? | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15g | Is there national capacity to train and build capacity of community to be able to organise and implement outreach and education activity? | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 15h | Is there national capacity to train and build capacity of community to be able to organise and implement tsunami exercise? | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | • | 0 | 0 | • | ° | 0 | • | • | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |

| LUGIC | of non-response – ? = Don't know | AU | CA | JP | KR | NZ | RU | TL | US | | | |
|-------|---|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|------------|------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| 15i | Is there national capacity to train and build capacit | v of commu | nities to be | able to de | velop their | community | v Emergeno | v Operatio | on Plan? | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | 0 | • | • | 0 | • | • | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | • | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | • | • | | | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| 15j | Is there national capacity to train and build capacity of communities to manage 24/7 tsunami emergency response operation? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | | | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ° | 0 | | | |
| 15k | Is there national capacity to train and work with the communities to develop mechanisms (means and procedures) to receive 24/7 warning? | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | 0 | • | • | • | • | • | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | • | | | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | ° | | | |
| 15 | Is there national capacity to train and work with t warning to the community? | he commun | ities to dev | velop mech | nanisms (me | eans and pi | rocedures) | to dissemi | nate 24.7 | | | |
| | Yes, it can be done through mobilising national experts and funding | 0 | • | • | · | • | • | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Yes, it can be partially done through mobilising national experts and funding, but also needs international technical expertise | • | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | • | | | |
| | No, there is a strong need for technical support organised through ITIC and/or ICG/PTWS activities | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| 15m | Which of the following challenges inhibit the imple | mentation of | of TRRP or s | similar nati | onal initiati | ves in your | country? | | | | | |
| | None of the above | 0 | • | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | |
| | Tsunami is not a high priority hazard in country | • | 0 | | • | 0 | 0 | • | ٠ | | | |
| | Limited resources | • | 0 | | 0 | • | • | ٠ | • | | | |
| | Limited support of government | • | 0 | | 0 | • | 0 | ٠ | • | | | |
| | Limited awareness | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٠ | • | | | |
| | Limited activity | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | ٠ | 0 | | | |
| | | • | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | | | |
| | Lack of community interest | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Lack of community interest No community group or engagement in disaster risk reduction | 0 | 0 | | 0 | 0 | • | 0 | 0 | | | |

Annex 8 – Acronyms

| AHP | Australian Humanitarian Partnership |
|----------------|--|
| САР | Common Alert Protocol |
| CBS | Cell Broadcasting Service |
| COAST project | Coastal Assessment and Research of Tsunami Hazards in the Philippines project |
| COMCOT | COrnell Multi-grid COupled Tsunami model |
| DART | Deep-ocean Assessment and Reporting of Tsunamis |
| DMO | Disaster Management Office |
| DRR | Disaster Risk Reduction |
| DTHA | Deterministic Tsunami Hazard Assessment |
| EAWM | Emergency Alert and Warning Messages |
| EEW | Earthquake Early Warning |
| EOC | Emergency Operations Center |
| EQP | Earthquake Prediction |
| ESA | Emergency Alert System |
| ETA | Estimated Time of Arrival |
| EW4All | Early Warnings for All |
| GNSS | Global Navigation Satellite System |
| GTS | WMO Global Telecommunication System |
| ICG | Intergovernmental Coordination Group |
| ICG/CARIBE-EWS | Intergovernmental Coordination Group for the Tsunami and Other Coastal |
| | Hazards Warning System for the Caribbean and Adjacent Regions |
| ICG/ITSU | International Coordination Group for the Tsunami Warning System in the Pacific |
| ICG/IOTWMS | Intergovernmental Coordination Group for the Indian Ocean Tsunami Warning and Mitigation System |
| ICG/NEAMTWS | Intergovernmental Coordination Group for the TEWMS in the North-Eastern |
| , | Atlantic, the Mediterranean and Connected Seas |
| ICG/PTWS | Intergovernmental Coordination Group for the Pacific Tsunami Warning and |
| | Mitigation System |
| IOM | International Organization for Migration |
| ITIC | International Tsunami Information Center |
| NDMO | National Disaster Management Office |
| NTRB | National Tsunami Ready Board |
| NTWC | National Tsunami Warning Center |
| PICTs | Pacific Island Countries and Territories |
| РТНА | Probabilistic Tsunami Hazard Assessment |
| PTWC | Pacific Tsunami Warning Center |
| PTWS | Pacific Tsunami Warning and Mitigation System |
| SC-TT-PacWave | Steering Committee Task Team PacWave Exercises |
| SFDRR | Sendai Framework on Disaster Risk Reduction |
| SIDS | Small Islands Developing States |
| SLSMF | IOC Sea Level Station Monitoring Facility |
| SOP | Standard Operating Procedure |
| SPC | Pacific Community |
| SPREP | Secretariat of the Pacific Regional Environment Programme |
| SWIFT | Source parameter determination based on Waveform Inversion of Fourier |
| THE | Transformed seismograms |
| TNC | Tsunami National Contact |

| TOAST | Tsunami Observation And Simulation |
|-------------------|---|
| TOWER project | Tsunami Observation for community Warning, Evacuation, and Resilience project |
| TRRP | Tsunami Ready Recognition Programme |
| TSP | Tsunami Service Provider |
| TTT | Tsunami Travel Times |
| TWFP | Tsunami Warning Focal Point |
| UNDP | United Nations Development Program |
| UNESCO-IOC | Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission of UNESCO |
| UPS | Uninterruptable Power Supply |
| VSAT | Very Small Aperture Terminal |
| WG | Working Groups |
| WG-CA | Working Group Central American Pacific Coast |
| WG-SEP | Working Group South-East Pacific |
| WG-PICT | Working Group Pacific Island Countries and Territories |
| WG-PICT-TT-CD | WG-PICT Task Team Capacity Development |
| WG-PICT-TT-ISP | WG-PICT Task Team Information Sharing Platforms |
| WG-PICT-TT-SDSSWP | WG-PICT Task Team Seismic Data Sharing in the Southwest Pacific |
| WG-SCS | Working Group South China Sea |
| WG-SCS-TT-CDS | WG-SCS Task Team Capacity Development and Services |
| WMO | World Meteorological Organisation |
| WTAD | World Tsunami Awareness Day |
| WG2-TT-FOO | WG 2 Task Team Tsunami Forecasting from Ocean Observations |
| WG2-TT-TGV | WG 2 Task Team Tsunami Generated by Volcano |
| WG2-TT-TSP | WG 2 Task Team Tsunami Service Providers |
| WG3-TT-TR | WG 3 Task Team Tsunami Ready |
| | |